

# Ethiopia - Socioeconomic Survey 2013-2014

**Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia (CSA), Living Standards Measurement Study  
Integrated Surveys of Agriculture (LSMS-ISA)**

Report generated on: March 6, 2020

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

# Overview

## Identification

---

### ID NUMBER

ETH\_2013\_ESS\_v03\_M

## Version

---

### NOTES

Variable ls\_saq08 dropped from sect\_cover\_ls\_w2.dta for confidentiality reasons.

Crop conversion factor data (Crop\_CF\_Wave2.dta) has been updated on March 4, 2020.

## Overview

---

### ABSTRACT

The Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) is a collaborative project between the Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia (CSA) and the World Bank Living Standards Measurement Study- Integrated Surveys on Agriculture (LSMS-ISA) team. The objective of the LSMS-ISA is to collect multi-topic panel household level data with a special focus on improving agriculture statistics and the link between agriculture and other sectors of the economy. The project also aims to build capacity, share knowledge across countries, and improve survey methodologies and technology.

The specific objectives of the ESS are:

- Development of an innovative model for collecting agricultural data in conjunction with household data;
- Strengthening the capacity to generate a sustainable system for producing accurate and timely information on agricultural households in Ethiopia;
- Development of a model of inter-institutional collaboration between the CSA and relevant federal and local government agencies as well as national and international research and development partners; and
- Comprehensive analysis of household income, well-being, and socio-economic characteristics of households in rural areas and small towns.

The ESS contains several innovative features:

- Integration of household welfare data with agricultural data;
- Creation of a panel data set that can be used to study welfare dynamics, the role of agriculture in development and the changes over time in health, education and labor activities, inter alia;
- Collection of information on the network of buyers and sellers of goods with which the household interacts;
- Expanding the use of GPS units for measuring agricultural land areas;
- Involvement of multiple actors in government, academia and the donor community in the development of the survey and its contents as well as its implementation and analysis;
- Creation of publicly available micro data sets for researchers and policy makers;

### KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

## UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Households, individuals and communities.

## Scope

---

## NOTES

The 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey covered the following topics:

## HOUSEHOLD LEVEL

- Household Identification
- Household Roster: Roster of individuals living in the household and basic demographics; for members less than 18, parental education and occupation.
- Education: Educational attainment, enrollment, attendance, school characteristics, and expenditures for the 2013-14 academic year.
- Health: Health problems, types of injury/illness, medical assistance/consultation, disabilities, and anthropometrics (children under seven years).
- Time Use and Labor: Labor market participation during the last seven days, participation in food for work/ public works programs, and participation in domestic activities.
- Food Consumption Last 7 days: Food consumption (quantity and value) by any household member in the last 7 days by source for a subset list of food items.
- Food Aggregate Last 7 days: Summary on consumption of food in the last 7 days. Meal sharing with non-household members.
- Non-food Expenditure: Household expenditures on non-food items.
- Food Security: Food security status of households in during the past 7 days/12 months.
- Shocks: Shocks during the last 12 months and their impact on income, assets, food production, stock and purchase.
- Housing: Dwelling ownership, and characteristics of the dwelling and utilities.
- Household Assets: Household ownership of assets.
- Non-farm Enterprises: Characteristics of enterprises owned by the household.
- Other Income: Others sources of household income during the last 12 months.
- Assistance: Assistance provided to the household by governmental and non-governmental agencies.
- Credit: Loans or credit received by the household.

## COMMUNITY LEVEL

- Community Identification (include field staff identification and date and time of interviews)
- Roster of Informants: Respondent characteristics.
- Community Basic Information: Mobility, population, religion, marriage types, common land use.
- Access to Basic Services: Transportation, markets, proximity to the nearest town and major urban centers, electrification, bank and microfinance institutions, piped water.
- Economic Activities: Main sources of employment, migration to and from the locality for work, cooperatives and microenterprises.

- Agriculture: Agricultural activities, including major crops, main planting and harvesting seasons, rain seasons, input use, agricultural extension, and irrigation.
- Changes: Important events in the community in the last five years.
- Community Needs and Actions: Initiation, participation and mobilization of resources for community projects including roads, school, health facility, water, natural resource management, public transport, agriculture, law enforcement, etc.
- Productive Safety nets Program: Participation in the productive safety nets program. Management and performance of the program in the community.
- Market Prices: Market prices in the first closest market center.

#### POST PLANTING

- Holder Identification (include household head name, holder name, household size, agriculture holding type (farming, livestock, or both) and field staff identification)
- Household Roster: Name, age, and gender of each household member and holding type (farming, livestock or both).
- Parcel Roster: Information on all parcels owned and/or managed by the holder.
- Field Roster: Information on all fields (sub-parcels) owned and/or managed including holder reported self-reported area, GPS or rope and compass measured area, labor inputs, and other details on the fields.
- Crop Field Roster: Crop planting/management information for each crop on each field.
- Seeds Roster: Seed related information for each crop planted on each field.
- Miscellaneous: Information on holder characteristics including chemical fertilizer use, and access and use of credit, extension/advisory services.
- Network Roster: Roster of individuals, places or businesses from/where the holder purchases agricultural inputs.

#### POST HARVEST

- Holder Identification (include household head name, holder name, household size, agriculture holding type (farming, livestock, or both) and field staff identification)
- Household Roster: Name, age, and gender of each household member and holding type (farming, livestock or both).
- Crop Cut: Crop cut information for selected fields including fresh and dry weight (from a 2mX2m crop cut).
- Crop Harvest by Field: All crops- harvest information. Information on crop use, area harvested, amount harvested and damage to crops.
- Harvest Labor: Hired and household member labor used in harvest activities for each crop on each field.
- Crop Disposition/ Sales: Crop disposition/sale information.
- Crop Disposition/ Sales (Tree / Permanent and Root Crops): Harvest information on permanent, tree, and root crops.

#### LIVESTOCK

Household Identification (include household head name, holder name, household size, agriculture holding type (farming, livestock, or both) and field staff identification)

Household Roster: Name, age, and gender of each household member and holding type (farming, livestock or both).

Livestock Population and Products: Characteristics of livestock owned

Livestock Feed Utilization: Type and source of feed used and participation in livestock improvement related extension

services.

Livestock Byproduct: Production and utilization of livestock byproducts.

## Coverage

### GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2013/2014 (ESS2) covered all regional states including the capital, Addis Ababa. The majority of the sample comprises rural areas as it was carried over from ESS1. The ESS2 was implemented in 433 enumeration areas (EAs) out of which 290 were rural, 43 were small town EAs from ESS1, and 100 were new EAs from major urban areas.

## Producers and Sponsors

### PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia (CSA)	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development
Living Standards Measurement Study Integrated Surveys of Agriculture (LSMS-ISA)	World Bank

### OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Agriculture		Technical assistance
Ministry of Finance and Economic Development		Technical assistance
Ethiopia Agricultural Transformation Agency		Technical assistance
World Food Program		Technical assistance
International Food Policy Research Institute		Technical assistance
Ethiopia Institute of Agricultural Research		Technical assistance

### FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
World Bank through Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation	WB-BMGF	Funded the study

## Metadata Production

### METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

### DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 02 (January 2018)

Identical to version 01, updates made to dataset sect\_cover\_ls\_w2.dta

Version 03 (March 2020)

Identical to version 02, crop conversion factor data (Crop\_CF\_Wave2.dta) has been updated.

DDI DOCUMENT ID  
DDI\_ETH\_2013\_ESS\_v03\_M

# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

ESS is designed to collect panel data in rural and urban areas on a range of household and community level characteristics linked to agricultural activities. The first wave was implemented in 2011-12 and the second wave is implemented in 2013-14. The first wave, ERSS, covered only rural and small town areas. The second wave, ESS, added samples from large town areas. The second wave is nationally representative. The existing panel data (2011/12-2013/14) is only for rural and small towns. Large towns were added during the second wave and, so far, there is only one round. The planned follow-up ESS surveys will continue to be nationally representative. The ESS sample size provides estimates at the national level for rural and small town households. At the regional level, it provides estimates for five regions including Addis Ababa, Amhara, Oromiya, SNNP, and Tigray.

The sample is a two-stage probability sample. The first stage of sampling entailed selecting primary sampling units, which are a sample of the CSA enumeration areas (EAs). A total of 433 EAs were selected based on probability proportional to size of the total EAs in each region. For the rural sample, 290 EAs were selected from the AgSS EAs. For small town EAs, a total of 43 EAs and for large towns 100 EAs were selected. In order to ensure sufficient sample in the most populous regions (Amhara, Oromiya, SNNP, and Tigray) and Addis Ababa, quotas were set for the number of EAs in each region. The sample is not representative for each of the small regions including Afar, Benshangul Gumuz, Dire Dawa, Gambella, Harari, and Somali regions. However, estimates can be produced for a combination of all smaller regions as one "other region" category.

During the second wave 100 urban EAs were added. The addition also included one more region to the sample, Addis Ababa. In each EA 15 households were selected. The addition of urban EAs increased the sample size from 333 to 433 EAs or from about 3,969 to 5,469 households.

The second stage of sampling was the selection of households to be interviewed in each EA. For rural EAs, a total of 12 households are sampled in each EA. Of these, 10 households were randomly selected from the sample of 30 AgSS households. The AgSS households are households which are involved in farming or livestock activities. Another 2 households were randomly selected from all other non-agricultural households in the selected rural EA (those not involved in agriculture or livestock). In some EAs, there is only one or no such households, in which case, less than two non-agricultural households were surveyed and more agricultural households were interviewed instead so that the total number of households per EA remains the same.

In the small town EAs, 12 households are selected randomly from the listing of each EA, with no stratification as to whether the household is engaged in agriculture/livestock. The same procedure is followed in the large town EAs. However, 15 households were selected in each large town EA.

Households were not selected using replacement. Thus, the final number of household interviewed was slightly less than the 5,469 as planned in the design. A total of 3,776 panel households and 1,486 new households (total 5,262 households) were interviewed with a response rate of 96.2 percent.

## Response Rate

---

Response rate was 96.2 percent.

## Weighting

---

The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2013/2014 data needs to be weighted to represent the national-level population of rural, small and large town households. A sample weight with post-stratification adjustments was calculated for the households and this weight variable is included in all the datasets. It reflects the adjusted probability of selecting the household into the sample. The inverse of this weight can be considered an expansion factor that sums to the total population of households in the nation. When this weight is used in a household-level file, it sums to the population of households. When this weight is used in an individual-level file, it sums to the population of individuals. If the data user wishes to produce an estimate for the

population of individuals in a household-level file, an approximate expansion factor is the sample weight times the household size of each household.

The Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey 2013/2014 sample weights were calculated in two stages. In the first stage, weights were separately calculated or adjusted for the three different sampling frames (rural, small town, and large town<sup>20</sup>). For the rural sample, the wave 1 weights were adjusted to account for relisting, non-response, and attrition of households in the sample frame (the AgSS) between the two waves. In each of the waves, the rural EAs were re-listed which reflects EA-specific population growth patterns. The post-stratification adjustment accounts for this change. For the small town sample, the EAs were not re-listed so the wave 1 weights were adjusted to reflect national population growth between the two waves.

For the mid- and large-town sample, new weights were calculated in accordance with the sampling design and then adjusted to reflect household listing and nonresponse encountered during field work. The sample weights were estimated as the product of the first-stage of sampling (which was PPS selection of EA) and the second stage of sampling (which was SRS sampling of 15 households within each EA). The first stage selection was based on population estimates. The EAs were listed after selection, and the first-stage probability was adjusted to account for the difference between the listing counts and the EA population estimates used for the first stage selection. The product of the adjusted first stage weight and the second stage weight were then adjusted to account for non-response. Finally, these sampling weights were further post-stratified to ensure that the sum of the weights within each region matched the 2014 population estimates provided by CSA.



# Questionnaires

## Overview

---

The survey was collected using five questionnaires: household, community, post-planting agriculture, post-harvest agriculture and livestock questionnaires.

The household questionnaire collected information on basic demographics; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; partial food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm income-generating activities; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; assets; credit; and other sources of household income. The household questionnaire, when relevant, is comparable to the Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS).

The community questionnaire gathered information on access to infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information.

Post-planting and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires were completed in those households with at least one member of the household engaged in crop farming using owned or rented land. The post-planting and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires focused on farming activities and solicit information on land ownership and use; farm labor; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household fields; agriculture capital; irrigation; and crop harvest and utilization.

The livestock questionnaire interviews were implemented in households where at least one member was engaged in livestock rearing. The livestock questionnaire collected information on animal holdings and costs; and production, cost and sales of livestock byproducts.

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2013-09	2013-10	First visit
2013-11	2013-12	Second visit
2014-02	2014-04	Third visit

### Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

### Data Collection Notes

Field staff training took place in July and August 2013 and in January-February 2014. The July/August 2013 training sessions covered content training on post planting agriculture and livestock questionnaires while the January/February 2014 training focused on post-harvest agriculture, household and community questionnaires.

Data collection began in September 2013 with the first of the three visits. The visits followed the AgSS fieldwork schedule. In the first visit enumerators conducted inventory of households using the household tracking questionnaire in rural and small town areas to locate panel households. They also conducted the post-planting interviews with those households who practiced agriculture (farming). The second visit took place in November 2013 and the livestock module was implemented. The third visit took place in February-April 2014 after the January-February 2014 training. The third visit interviews included household, community and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires.

### Questionnaires

The survey was collected using five questionnaires: household, community, post-planting agriculture, post-harvest agriculture and livestock questionnaires.

The household questionnaire collected information on basic demographics; education; health (including anthropometric measurement for children); labor and time use; partial food and non-food expenditure; household nonfarm income-generating activities; food security and shocks; safety nets; housing conditions; assets; credit; and other sources of household income. The household questionnaire, when relevant, is comparable to the Welfare Monitoring Survey (WMS).

The community questionnaire gathered information on access to infrastructure; community organizations; resource management; changes in the community; key events; community needs, actions and achievements; and local retail price information.

Post-planting and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires were completed in those households with at least one member of the household engaged in crop farming using owned or rented land. The post-planting and post-harvest agriculture questionnaires focused on farming activities and solicit information on land ownership and use; farm labor; inputs use; GPS land area measurement and coordinates of household fields; agriculture capital; irrigation; and crop harvest and utilization.

The livestock questionnaire interviews were implemented in households where at least one member was engaged in livestock rearing. The livestock questionnaire collected information on animal holdings and costs; and production, cost and sales of livestock byproducts.

### Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Central Statistics Agency of Ethiopia	CSA	Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

## Supervision

---

### Fieldwork Monitoring and Evaluation

Routine supervision by CSA's field supervisors entailed the field-level coordination by all CSA branch offices. Branch level statisticians and supervisors who were assigned to this project conducted the routine supervision. The branch supervisors made three extended visits to the EAs between September, 2013 and April, 2014. As noted above, one field supervisor checked the work of three enumerators in three EAs. The last visit was combined with community interviews that were conducted by the supervisors themselves. Up to two branch statisticians were also in the field to check the work of the supervisors and enumerators.

Additional supervision was done by teams composed of the CSA head office experts and Bank staff and consultants, who made two supervision visits. Each visit took about 2 weeks. The first visit was held in September-October 2013 when interviews with the Post-planting questionnaire were being conducted. The second visit was in February-April 2014 when the household, community, and post-harvest agriculture data were being collected.

## Data Processing

### Data Editing

---

The interviews were carried out using paper and pen interviewing method. However, a concurrent data entry arrangement was introduced in this wave. In this arrangement, the enumerators did not wait until all the interviews were completed. Rather, once the enumerators completed some 3 to 4 questionnaires, the supervisors collected those completed interviews from the enumerators and brought them to the branch offices for data entry, while the enumerators are still conducting interviews with other households. Then questionnaires are keyed at the branch offices as soon as they are completed using CSPro data entry application software. The data from the completed questionnaires are then checked for any interview or data entry errors using a stata program. Data entry errors are checked with the data entry clerks and the interview errors are then sent to back to the field for correction and feedback to the ongoing interviews. Several rounds of this process were undertaken until the final data files are produced. In addition, after the fieldwork was completed the paper questionnaires were sent to the CSA headquarters in Addis Ababa for further checking. Additional cleaning was carried out, as needed, by checking the hard copies.

## Data Appraisal

No content available

## File Description

## Variable List

**sect1a\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire (coverage section).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	80
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V109	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V110	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V111	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V112	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V113	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V114	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V115	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V116	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V117	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V118	cs1aq8_1	Supervisor name	discrete	character	
V119	cs1aq8_3a	Supervisor Date (Day)	contin	numeric	
V120	cs1aq8_3b	Supervisor Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V121	cs1aq8_3c	Supervisor Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V122	cs1aq9_1	Coordinator/Statistician name	discrete	character	
V123	cs1aq9_3a	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day)	contin	numeric	
V124	cs1aq9_3b	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V125	cs1aq9_3c	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V126	cs1aq12_1	Data Entry Clerk name	discrete	character	
V127	cs1aq12_3a	Data Entry Clerk Date (Day)	contin	numeric	
V128	cs1aq12_3b	Data Entry Clerk Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V129	cs1aq12_3c	Data Entry Clerk Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V130	cs1aq14_a	Date of First Interview (Day)	contin	numeric	
V131	cs1aq14_b	Date of First Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V132	cs1aq14_c	Date of First Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V133	cs1aq15_a	Time of First Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V134	cs1aq15_b	Time of First Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V135	cs1aq16_a	Time of First Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V136	cs1aq16_b	Time of First Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric	



V137	cs1aq17_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V138	cs1aq17_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1B)	discrete	character
V139	cs1aq17_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V140	cs1aq17_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V141	cs1aq17_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V142	cs1aq17_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V143	cs1aq17_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V144	cs1aq17_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V145	cs1aq17_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V146	cs1aq17_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V147	cs1aq17_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10A)	discrete	character
V148	cs1aq17_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10B)	discrete	character
V149	cs1aq18_a	Date of Second Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V150	cs1aq18_b	Date of Second Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V151	cs1aq18_c	Date of Second Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V152	cs1aq19_a	Time of Second Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V153	cs1aq19_b	Time of Second Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V154	cs1aq20_a	Time of Second Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V155	cs1aq20_b	Time of Second Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V156	cs1aq21_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V157	cs1aq21_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1B)	discrete	character
V158	cs1aq21_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V159	cs1aq21_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V160	cs1aq21_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V161	cs1aq21_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V162	cs1aq21_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V163	cs1aq21_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V164	cs1aq21_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V165	cs1aq21_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V166	cs1aq21_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10A)	discrete	character
V167	cs1aq21_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10B)	discrete	character
V168	cs1aq22_a	Date of Third Interview (Day)	discrete	numeric
V169	cs1aq22_b	Date of Third Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V170	cs1aq22_c	Date of Third Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V171	cs1aq23_a	Time of Third Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V172	cs1aq23_b	Time of Third Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V173	cs1aq24_a	Time of Third Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V174	cs1aq24_b	Time of Third Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V175	cs1aq25_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V176	cs1aq25_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1B)	discrete	character
V177	cs1aq25_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character

V178	cs1aq25_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V179	cs1aq25_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V180	cs1aq25_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V181	cs1aq25_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V182	cs1aq25_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V183	cs1aq25_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V184	cs1aq25_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V185	cs1aq25_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10A)	discrete	character
V186	cs1aq25_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10B)	discrete	character
V187	cs1aq26_a	Branch Office Name	discrete	character
V188	cs1aq26_b	Branch Office Code	contin	numeric

**sect1b\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 1b (Direct Observation by Supervisor).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V189	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V190	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V191	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V192	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V193	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V194	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V195	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V196	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V197	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V198	cs2aq01	Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothing?	discrete	numeric	
V199	cs2aq02	Do the children under 10 in this community typically wear shoes?	discrete	numeric	
V200	cs2aq03	Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing?	discrete	numeric	
V201	cs2aq04	Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes?	discrete	numeric	
V202	cs2aq05	Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean?	discrete	numeric	
V203	cs2aq06	What is the most commonly used outside wall material in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V204	cs2aq07	What is the most commonly used roof material in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V205	cs2aq08	Is there a Wereda office in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V206	cs2aq09	Is there a publicly accessible notice board in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V207	cs2aq10	Is there recent information on the publicly accessible notice board?	discrete	numeric	
V208	cs2aq11	Is there a suggestion box in this community?	discrete	numeric	

**sect2\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 2 (Roster of Informants).
Cases	2784
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2), cs2q01(ID Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V209	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V210	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V211	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V212	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V213	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V214	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V215	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V216	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V217	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V218	cs2q01	ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V219	cs2q02	Informant Name	discrete	character	
V220	cs2q03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V221	cs2q04	Age (Years)	contin	numeric	
V222	cs2q05_a	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 1)	discrete	numeric	
V223	cs2q05_a_other	Other (specify): csbq05_a	discrete	character	
V224	cs2q05_b	What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 2)	discrete	numeric	
V225	cs2q05_b_other	Other (specify): csbq05_b	discrete	character	
V226	cs2q06	For how many years have you lived in this community?	contin	numeric	
V227	cs2q07	What is the heighest educational qualification you have attained?	discrete	numeric	

**sect3\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 3 (Basic Information).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V228	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V229	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V230	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V231	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V232	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V233	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V234	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V235	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V236	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V237	cs3q01	In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this communit	discrete	numeric	
V238	cs3q02	What is the population of this community?	contin	numeric	
V239	cs3q03	How many households are found in this community?	contin	numeric	
V240	cs3q04_a	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (1st Religion)	discrete	numeric	
V241	cs3q04_b	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (1st Religion #	contin	numeric	
V242	cs3q04_c	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (2nd Religion)	discrete	numeric	
V243	cs3q04_d	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (2nd Religion #	contin	numeric	
V244	cs3q04_e	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (3rd Religion)	discrete	numeric	
V245	cs3q04_f	What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (3rd Religion #	contin	numeric	
V246	cs3q05	Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father, mothe	discrete	numeric	
V247	cs3q06	What percentage of households within this community are polygamous?	contin	numeric	
V248	cs3q07	What is the most common use of land in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V249	cs3q08	What is the slope of the land in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V250	cs3q09	What share of the land in your community is in bush?	contin	numeric	

V251	cs3q10	What share of the land in you community is in large scale farms?	contin	numeric
V252	scsq11	What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult	contin	numeric
V253	cs3q12_a	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1st Marriag	discrete	numeric
V254	cs3q12_b	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1st Marriag	contin	numeric
V255	cs3q12_c	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2nd Marriag	discrete	numeric
V256	cs3q12_d	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2nd Marriag	contin	numeric
V257	cs3q12_e	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3rd Marriag	discrete	numeric
V258	cs3q12_f	What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3rd Marriag	contin	numeric

**sect4\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 4 (Access to Basic Services).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	89
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V259	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V260	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V261	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V262	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V263	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V264	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V265	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V266	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V267	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V268	cs4q01	What is the type of main access road surface in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V269	cs4q02_1	How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric	
V270	cs4q03	Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year?	discrete	numeric	
V271	cs4q04_1	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V272	cs4q04_2	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V273	cs4q04_3	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V274	cs4q04_4	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V275	cs4q04_5	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V276	cs4q04_6	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V277	cs4q04_7	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V278	cs4q04_8	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V279	cs4q04_9	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	
V280	cs4q04_10	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric	

V281	cs4q04_11	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric
V282	cs4q04_12	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public	discrete	numeric
V283	cs4q05_1	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V284	cs4q05_2	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V285	cs4q05_3	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V286	cs4q05_4	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V287	cs4q05_5	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V288	cs4q05_6	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V289	cs4q05_7	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V290	cs4q05_8	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V291	cs4q05_9	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V292	cs4q05_10	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V293	cs4q05_11	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V294	cs4q05_12	During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry	discrete	numeric
V295	cs4q06	How far is it to the nearest bus station? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric
V296	cs4q07_a	How frequently can you expect a bus to stop in this community or at the nearest	contin	numeric
V297	cs4q07_b	How frequently can you expect a bus to stop in this community or at the nearest	discrete	numeric
V298	cs4q08	Is the community in a Woreda town?	discrete	numeric
V299	cs4q09	How far is it to the nearest Woreda/town? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric
V300	cs4q10	What is the total fare to go by public transportation to the nearest Woreda town	contin	numeric
V301	cs4q11	Is the community a major urban center (Regional or Zonal Capital)	discrete	numeric
V302	cs4q12_a	How far is it to the nearest major urban center? (Name of Center)	discrete	character
V303	cs4q12_b1	How far is it to the nearest major urban center? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric
V304	cs4q13	What is the total fare to go by public transportation to the nearest major center	contin	numeric
V305	cs4q14	Is there a large weekly market in this community?	discrete	numeric
V306	cs4q15	What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric
V307	cs4q16	Is there a place in this community where a person can pay to make a phone call?	discrete	numeric
V308	cs4q17	What is the distance to the nearest place to make a phone call? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric



V309	cs4q18	How many churches are there in this community?	contin	numeric
V310	cs4q19	How many mosques are there in this community?	contin	numeric
V311	cs4q20	What is the distance to the nearest government primary school serving this commu	contin	numeric
V312	cs4q21	At the nearest government primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of c	discrete	numeric
V313	cs4q22	Is the nearest government primary school electrified?	discrete	numeric
V314	cs4q23	What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this co	contin	numeric
V315	cs4q24	Is the nearest government secondary school electrified?	discrete	numeric
V316	cs4q25	How many primary schools are run by religious organizations in this community?	discrete	numeric
V317	cs4q26	How many secondary schools are run byu religious organizations in this community	discrete	numeric
V318	cs4q27	How many private primary schools are there in this community?	contin	numeric
V319	cs4q28	How many private secondary schools are there in this community?	discrete	numeric
V320	cs4q29	Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?	discrete	numeric
V321	cs4q30	What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase common medicine	contin	numeric
V322	cs4q31	Is there a health post in this community?	discrete	numeric
V323	cs4q32	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post? (Kilomet	contin	numeric
V324	cs4q33	Is there a nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working	discrete	numeric
V325	cs4q34	Who runs this health facility?	discrete	numeric
V326	cs4q35	Is this health facility electrified?	discrete	numeric
V327	cs4q36	Is there a hospital/health center in this community?	discrete	numeric
V328	cs4q37	Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer?	discrete	numeric
V329	cs4q38	Do the doctors/health officers live in this community?	discrete	numeric
V330	cs4q39	What is the distance to the nearest hospital/health facility where there is a me	contin	numeric
V331	cs4q40	Who runs the facility where the nearest doctor is located?	discrete	numeric
V332	cs4q41	Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide-treated	discrete	numeric
V333	cs4q42	What is the cost of these treated bed nets? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V334	cs4q43	Are there any groups working in this community to provide support and care to pe	discrete	numeric
V335	cs4q44_a	What sort of support do they provide? (Medical Care & Medicine)	discrete	numeric
V336	cs4q44_b	What sort of support do they provide? (Cash Grants)	discrete	numeric
V337	cs4q44_c	What sort of support do they provide? (Food or Other In-Kind Gifts)	discrete	numeric
V338	cs4q44_d	What sort of support do they provide? (Mental & Spiritual Counseling)	discrete	numeric
V339	cs4q44_e	What sort of support do they provide? (Support & Care for Orphaned Children)	discrete	numeric
V340	cs4q44_f	What sort of support do they provide? (Other Specify)	discrete	numeric

V341	cs4q45	Is there a commercial bank in this community?	discrete	numeric
V342	cs4q46	What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (Kil	contin	numeric
V343	cs4q47	Is there a micro-finance institution in this community?	discrete	numeric
V344	cs4q48	What is the distance to the nearest microfinance institution? (Kilometers)	contin	numeric
V345	cs4q49	Is there water service in the community?	discrete	numeric
V346	cs4q50	What is the average length in meters of a water service connection to households	contin	numeric
V347	cs4q51	What is the cost of installing a service connection to a household? (BIRR)	contin	numeric

**sect5\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 5 (Economic Activities).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V348	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V349	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V350	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V351	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V352	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V353	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V354	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V355	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V356	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V357	cs5q01_a	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V358	cs5q01_b	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V359	cs5q01_c	Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in	discrete	numeric	
V360	cs5q02	Do people leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work el	discrete	numeric	
V361	cs5q03	What share of households in the cimmunity have members leaving temporarily to lo	contin	numeric	
V362	cs5q04	Where do most of them go?	discrete	numeric	
V363	cs5q05_a	What type of work do they look for? (Main)	discrete	numeric	
V364	cs5q05_a_other	Other (specify): cseq05_a	discrete	character	
V365	cs5q05_b	What type of work do they look for? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V366	cs5q05_b_other	Other (specify): cseq05_b	discrete	character	
V367	cs5q06	Do people come to this community during certain times of the year to look for wo	discrete	numeric	
V368	cs5q07	Where do most of them come from?	discrete	numeric	
V369	cs5q08_a	What type of work do they look for? (Main)	discrete	numeric	
V370	cs5q08_a_other	Other (specify): cseq08_a	discrete	character	
V371	cs5q08_b	What type of work do they look for? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V372	cs5q08_b_other	Other (specify): cseq08_b	discrete	character	

V373	cs5q09	Is there a coop/microenterprise in this community to create opportunities or hire?	discrete	numeric
V374	cs5q10	What share of adult males participate in the coop/microenterprise project?	contin	numeric
V375	cs5q11	What share of adult females participate in the coop/microenterprise project?	contin	numeric

**sect6\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 6 (Agriculture).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V376	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V377	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V378	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V379	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V380	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V381	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V382	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V383	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V384	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V385	cs6q01	Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community?	discrete	numeric	
V386	cs6q02_a	What are the major crops grown in this community? (1st Crop)	discrete	numeric	
V387	cs6q02_b	What are the major crops grown in this community? (2nd Crop)	discrete	numeric	
V388	cs6q02_c	What are the major crops grown in this community? (3rd Crop)	discrete	numeric	
V389	cs6q03_a	What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st Month)	discrete	numeric	
V390	cs6q03_b	What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd Month)	discrete	numeric	
V391	cs6q03_c	What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd Month)	discrete	numeric	
V392	cs6q04_a	What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st Month)	discrete	numeric	
V393	cs6q04_b	What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd Month)	discrete	numeric	
V394	cs6q04_c	What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd Month)	discrete	numeric	
V395	cs6q05	The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season	discrete	numeric	
V396	cs6q06	The rains for growing major crops in the last season began	discrete	numeric	
V397	cs6q07	The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended	discrete	numeric	
V398	cs6q07_b	In your look,in this community who majorly involved in crop farming	discrete	numeric	

V399	cs6q07_c	In your look,in this community who majorly involved in livestock farming	discrete	numeric
V400	cs6q08	Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community?	discrete	numeric
V401	cs6q09	What is the distance to the office / residence or the nearest Assist. Agricultur	contin	numeric
V402	cs6q10	Is there an irrigation scheme in this community?	discrete	numeric
V403	cs6q11	How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme?	contin	numeric
V404	cs6q12	Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community?	discrete	numeric
V405	cs6q13	Who is the major source of pesticides//herbicides in this community?	discrete	numeric
V406	cs6q14	Who is the major source of hybrid seeds in this community?	discrete	numeric
V407	cs6q14_other	Other (specify): csfq14_other	discrete	character
V408	cs6q15	What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to store crops prior	discrete	numeric
V409	cs6q16_a	Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find fert. distributors in your community or n	discrete	numeric
V410	cs6q16_a_other	Other (specify): csfq16_a_other	discrete	character
V411	cs6q16_b	Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find impr. seed distributors in your community	discrete	numeric
V412	cs6q16_b_other	Other (specify): csfq16_b_other	discrete	character
V413	cs6q16_c	Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find crop buyers in your community or nearby?	discrete	numeric
V414	cs6q16_c_other	Other (specify): csfq16_c_other	discrete	character
V415	cs6q16_d	Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find pest/herb distributors in your community	discrete	numeric
V416	cs6q16_d_other	Other (specify): csfq16_d_other	discrete	character
V417	cs6q17_a	Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on crop prod from ag extension services?	discrete	numeric
V418	cs6q17_b	Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on natural resources from ag extension services?	discrete	numeric
V419	cs6q17_c	Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on agric. credit from ag extension services?	discrete	numeric
V420	cs6q17_d	Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on raising livestock from ag extension services?	discrete	numeric
V421	cs6q18_a	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for crop yield in commun?	discrete	numeric
V422	cs6q18_b	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for revenue from crops in com	discrete	numeric
V423	cs6q18_c	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for avail. of ag credit in co	discrete	numeric
V424	cs6q18_c_other	Other (specify): csfq18_c_other	discrete	character
V425	cs6q18_d	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for ability of farmers to rep	discrete	numeric
V426	cs6q18_d_other	Other (specify): csfq18_d_other	discrete	character
V427	cs6q18_e	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for rev. from raising lvstck i	discrete	numeric

V428	cs6q18_f	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for avail. of pasture for lvs	discrete	numeric
V429	cs6q18_g	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for degree of soil erosion in	discrete	numeric
V430	cs6q18_h	Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for non-ag local income earni	discrete	numeric
V431	cs6q18_h_other	Other (specify): csfq18_h_other	discrete	character

**sect7\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 7 (Changes).
Cases	1603
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2), cs7q00(Event Type), cs7q01_b(Event (Code))
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V432	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V433	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V434	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V435	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V436	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V437	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V438	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V439	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V440	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V441	cs7q00	Event Type	discrete	numeric	
V442	cs7q01_a	Event (Description)	discrete	character	
V443	cs7q01_b	Event (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V444	cs7q02	In what year did this even occur?	contin	numeric	
V445	cs7q03	What share of the community was affected?	contin	numeric	



**sect8\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 8 (Community Needs and Actions).
Cases	4763
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2), cs8q00(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V446	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V447	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V448	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V449	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V450	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V451	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V452	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V453	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V454	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V455	cs8q00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V456	cs8q0a	Item description	discrete	character	
V457	cs8q01	During the last 2 years, have community members expressed a need for [Item] to t	discrete	numeric	
V458	cs8q02	During the last 2 years, have community leaders organized community memebtrs to d	discrete	numeric	
V459	cs8q03	Enumerator: Is the answer 'Yes' to either question 1 or question 2?	discrete	numeric	
V460	cs8q04	During the past 2 years, did community memebtrs meet to address the need for [It	discrete	numeric	
V461	cs8q05_a	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Mob	discrete	numeric	
V462	cs8q05_b	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Mob	discrete	numeric	
V463	cs8q05_c	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See	discrete	numeric	
V464	cs8q05_d	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See	discrete	numeric	
V465	cs8q05_e	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See	discrete	numeric	
V466	cs8q05_f	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See	discrete	numeric	
V467	cs8q05_g	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See	discrete	numeric	

V468	cs8q05_h	In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Oth	discrete	numeric
V469	cs8q06	Enumerator: Did the community take any action to address need for [Item], in Que	discrete	numeric
V470	cs8q07	What the need for [Item] addressed?	discrete	numeric
V471	cs8q08	What was/will be the total funding for [Item]? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V472	cs8q09	What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community members for	contin	numeric
V473	cs8q10	How were/will be the contributions for [Item] raised? (Code)	discrete	numeric
V474	cs8q11_a	In past 5 years, did comm supply manual labor to address need for [ITEM]	discrete	numeric
V475	cs8q11_b	In past 5 years, did comm serve on proj committee to address need for [ITEM]	discrete	numeric
V476	cs8q11_c	In past 5 years, did comm provide material inputs to address need for [ITEM]	discrete	numeric
V477	cs8q11_d	In past 5 years, did comm supply any other i-kind contr. to address need for [IT	discrete	numeric

**sect9\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 9 (Productive Safety Nets Programme).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V478	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V479	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V480	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V481	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V482	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V483	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V484	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V485	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V486	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V487	cs9q01	Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele?	discrete	numeric	
V488	cs9q02_a	Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain [Chairperson of the keb	discrete	numeric	
V489	cs9q02_b	Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain [A member of the kebele	discrete	numeric	
V490	cs9q02_c	Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain [An elected representat	discrete	numeric	
V491	cs9q03	How many elected representatives from women's groups are in the KFSTF?	contin	numeric	
V492	cs9q04	How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF?	contin	numeric	
V493	cs9q05	How many other people are in the KFSTF?	contin	numeric	
V494	cs9q06	Does the KFSTS keep minutes of its meetings?	discrete	numeric	
V495	cs9q07	Enumerator: Saw Minutes from at least one KFSTF meeting.	discrete	numeric	
V496	cs9q08	Does the KFSTF produce progress reports?	discrete	numeric	
V497	cs9q09	Enumerator: Saw KFSTF progress report.	discrete	numeric	
V498	cs9q10	Does the KFSTF have a list of participants?	discrete	numeric	
V499	cs9q11	Enumerator: Saw list of KFSTF participants.	discrete	numeric	
V500	cs9q12_a	When was the list of participants last updated? (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V501	cs9q12_b	When was the list of participants last updated? (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V502	cs9q13	How many households have 'graduated' from the PSNP?	contin	numeric	

V503	cs9q14	What percentage of all participants have graduated since Meskerem EC2000?	contin	numeric
------	--------	---	--------	---------

**sect10a1\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 10 Market Prices, 1st Location), questions 1,4, 5 and 6 (location information).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V504	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V505	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V506	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V507	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V508	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V509	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V510	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V511	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V512	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V513	cs10a1q01	Retail Type	discrete	numeric	
V514	cs10a1q04_a	Date of Price Data Collection (Day)	contin	numeric	
V515	cs10a1q04_b	Date of Price Data Collection (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V516	cs10a1q04_c	Date of Price Data Collection (Year)	contin	numeric	
V517	cs10a1q05	GPS Coordinate Latitude	discrete	character	
V518	cs10a1q06	GPS Coordinate Longitude	discrete	character	

**sect10a2\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 10 Market Prices, 1st Location), questions 1 to 5 (related to items).
Cases	17673
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2), cs10a2q02(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V519	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V520	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V521	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V522	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V523	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V524	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V525	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V526	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V527	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V528	cs10a2q01	Item	discrete	character	
V529	cs10a2q02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V530	cs10a2q03	Unit	discrete	character	
V531	cs10a2q03_a	Unit Code	discrete	numeric	
V532	cs10a2q04	Weight	contin	numeric	
V533	cs10a2q05	Price	contin	numeric	

**sect10b1\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 10 Market Prices, 2nd Location), questions 1,4,5 and 6 (location information).
Cases	433
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V534	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V535	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V536	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V537	sa1q02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V538	sa1q03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V539	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V540	sa1q05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V541	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V542	sa1q07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V543	cs10b1q01	Retail Type	discrete	numeric	
V544	cs10b1q04_a	Date of Price Data Collection (Day)	contin	numeric	
V545	cs10b1q04_b	Date of Price Data Collection (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V546	cs10b1q04_c	Date of Price Data Collection (Year)	contin	numeric	
V547	cs10b1q05	GPS Coordinate Latitude	discrete	character	
V548	cs10b1q06	GPS Coordinate Longitude	discrete	character	

**sect10b2\_com\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Community Questionnaire, Section 10 Market Prices, 2nd Location), questions 1 to 5 (related to items).
Cases	16713
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: relational Keys: ea_id2(Unique EA identifier in wave 2), cs10b2q02(Item Code)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V549	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V550	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V551	sa1q01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V552	sa1q02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V553	sa1q03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V554	sa1q04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V555	sa1q05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V556	sa1q06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V557	sa1q07	EA	contin	numeric	
V558	cs10b2q01	Item	discrete	character	
V559	cs10b2q02	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V560	cs10b2q03	Unit	discrete	character	
V561	cs10b2q03_a	Unit Code	discrete	numeric	
V562	cs10b2q04	Weight	contin	numeric	
V563	cs10b2q05	Price	contin	numeric	



## sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire (coverage section).
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	116
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2816	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2817	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2818	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2819	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2820	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V2821	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V2822	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V2823	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V2824	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V2825	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V2826	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V2827	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V2828	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V2829	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V2830	hh_saq09	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V2831	hh_saq11	Household Head Name	discrete	character	
V2832	hh_saq12	Village Name Where the HH Lives	discrete	character	
V2833	hh_saq12_a	Is this a panel household (from wave 1) or a completely new household to the ERS	discrete	numeric	
V2834	hh_saq13_a	Date of First Interview (Day)	contin	numeric	
V2835	hh_saq13_b	Date of First Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V2836	hh_saq13_c	Date of First Interview (Year)	contin	numeric	
V2837	hh_saq14_a	Time of First Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2838	hh_saq14_b	Time of First Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V2839	hh_saq15_a	Time of First Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V2840	hh_saq15_b	Time of First Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V2841	hh_saq16_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A)	discrete	character	

V2842	hh_saq16_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character
V2843	hh_saq16_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V2844	hh_saq16_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V2845	hh_saq16_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V2846	hh_saq16_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V2847	hh_saq16_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V2848	hh_saq16_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V2849	hh_saq16_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V2850	hh_saq16_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V2851	hh_saq16_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character
V2852	hh_saq16_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V2853	hh_saq16_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V2854	hh_saq16_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 13)	discrete	character
V2855	hh_saq16_o	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 14)	discrete	character
V2856	hh_saq16_p	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 15)	discrete	character
V2857	hh_saq17_a	Date of Second Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V2858	hh_saq17_b	Date of Second Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2859	hh_saq17_c	Date of Second Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V2860	hh_saq18_a	Time of Second Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V2861	hh_saq18_b	Time of Second Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V2862	hh_saq19_a	Time of Second Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V2863	hh_saq19_b	Time of Second Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V2864	hh_saq20_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V2865	hh_saq20_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character
V2866	hh_saq20_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V2867	hh_saq20_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V2868	hh_saq20_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V2869	hh_saq20_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character

V2870	hh_saq20_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V2871	hh_saq20_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V2872	hh_saq20_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V2873	hh_saq20_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V2874	hh_saq20_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character
V2875	hh_saq20_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V2876	hh_saq20_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V2877	hh_saq20_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 13)	discrete	character
V2878	hh_saq20_o	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 14)	discrete	character
V2879	hh_saq20_p	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 15)	discrete	character
V2880	hh_saq21_a	Date of Third Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V2881	hh_saq21_b	Date of Third Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2882	hh_saq21_c	Date of Third Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V2883	hh_saq22_a	Time of Third Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V2884	hh_saq22_b	Time of Third Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V2885	hh_saq23_a	Time of Third Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V2886	hh_saq23_b	Time of Third Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V2887	hh_saq24_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V2888	hh_saq24_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character
V2889	hh_saq24_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V2890	hh_saq24_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V2891	hh_saq24_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V2892	hh_saq24_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V2893	hh_saq24_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 6)	discrete	character
V2894	hh_saq24_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V2895	hh_saq24_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8)	discrete	character
V2896	hh_saq24_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V2897	hh_saq24_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character

V2898	hh_saq24_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V2899	hh_saq24_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V2900	hh_saq24_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 13)	discrete	character
V2901	hh_saq24_o	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 14)	discrete	character
V2902	hh_saq24_p	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 15)	discrete	character
V2903	hh_saq25_a	GPS Coordinates Latitude	discrete	character
V2904	hh_saq25_b	GPS Coordinates Longitude	discrete	character
V2905	hh_saq26_a	Enumerator Name	discrete	character
V2906	hh_saq26_b	Enumerator Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V2907	hh_saq26_c	Enumerator Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2908	hh_saq26_d	Enumerator Date (Year)	contin	numeric
V2909	hh_saq27_a	Supervisor Name	discrete	character
V2910	hh_saq27_b	Supervisor Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V2911	hh_saq27_c	Supervisor Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2912	hh_saq27_d	Supervisor Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V2913	hh_saq28_a	Coordinator/Statistician Name	discrete	character
V2914	hh_saq28_b	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V2915	hh_saq28_c	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2916	hh_saq28_d	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V2917	hh_saq31_a	Data Entry Clerk Name	discrete	character
V2918	hh_saq31_b	Data Entry Clerk Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V2919	hh_saq31_c	Data Entry Clerk Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V2920	hh_saq31_d	Data Entry Clerk Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V2921	general_notes_about_the_intervie	General Notes about the interview and data entry	discrete	character
V2922	hh_saq33_a	Status of Questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2923	hh_saq33_b	Status of Data Entry	discrete	numeric
V2924	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V2925	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V2926	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V2927	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V2928	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V2929	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V2930	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V2931	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect1\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 1 (Household Roster).
Cases	26158
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2932	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2933	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2934	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2935	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2936	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2937	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2938	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V2939	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V2940	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V2941	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V2942	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V2943	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V2944	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V2945	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V2946	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V2947	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V2948	hh_s1q00	HH Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V2949	hh_s1q01	HH Member Name	discrete	character	
V2950	hh_s1q02	HH Member Relationship to HH Head	discrete	numeric	
V2951	hh_s1q03	What is the sex of [Name]?	discrete	numeric	
V2952	hh_s1q04_a	How old is [Name]? (Years)	contin	numeric	
V2953	hh_s1q04_b	How old is [Name]? (Months)	discrete	numeric	
V2954	hh_s1q04b	is [NAME] a new HH member	discrete	numeric	
V2955	hh_s1q04c	Is [NAME] still a member of this household?	discrete	numeric	
V2956	hh_s1q04d	Is the sex recorded on flap F accurate?	discrete	numeric	
V2957	hh_s1q04e	What is the correct sex of [NAME]?	discrete	numeric	
V2958	hh_s1q04f	CHECK IF THE AGE RECORDED ON THE PRINTOUT IS THE SAME AS THE ANSWER GIVEN FOR Q4	discrete	numeric	
V2959	hh_s1q04g_1	What is [NAME]'s date birth?	contin	numeric	

V2960	hh_s1q04g_2	What is [NAME]'s month of birth?	discrete	numeric
V2961	hh_s1q04g_3	What is [NAME]'s year of birth?	contin	numeric
V2962	hh_s1q04h	What is [NAME]'s correct age?	contin	numeric
V2963	hh_s1q05	For how many months during the last 12 months was [Name] way from the HH?	contin	numeric
V2964	hh_s1q06	Is respondent 10 years and older?	discrete	numeric
V2965	hh_s1q07	What is [Name]'s main religion?	discrete	numeric
V2966	hh_s1q08	What is [Name]'s marital status?	discrete	numeric
V2967	hh_s1q09	Does [Name]'s spouse/partner live in this household now?	discrete	numeric
V2968	hh_s1q10	ID Code of spouse	discrete	numeric
V2969	hh_s1q11	In what region were you born?	discrete	numeric
V2970	hh_s1q12	Does [Name]'s biological father live in the HH?	discrete	numeric
V2971	hh_s1q13	Father's Roster ID	discrete	numeric
V2972	hh_s1q14	Is [Name]'s biological father alive?	discrete	numeric
V2973	hh_s1q15	What is/was [Name]'s biological father's highest educational level completed?	discrete	numeric
V2974	hh_s1q16	Does [Name]'s biological mother live in this HH?	discrete	numeric
V2975	hh_s1q17	Mother's Roster ID Code	discrete	numeric
V2976	hh_s1q18	Is [Name]'s biological mother alive?	discrete	numeric
V2977	hh_s1q19	What is/was [name]'s biological mother's highest education level completed?	discrete	numeric
V2978	hh_s1q20	What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's main industry of occupation?	discrete	numeric
V2979	hh_s1q21	What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?	discrete	numeric
V2980	hh_s1q21_others	Other (specify): hh_s1q21	discrete	character
V2981	hh_s1q22	Why did [NAME] leave this household?	discrete	numeric
V2982	hh_s1q23_a	In which month did [NAME] leave this household?(Month member left household)	discrete	numeric
V2983	hh_s1q23_b	In which year did [NAME] leave this household?(Year member left household)	contin	numeric
V2984	hh_s1q24	Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now?	discrete	numeric
V2985	hh_s1q25	Which region does [NAME] reside in at present?	discrete	numeric
V2986	hh_s1q26	Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location?	discrete	numeric
V2987	hh_s1q27	What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in?	discrete	numeric
V2988	hh_s1q28	What country does [NAME] reside in at present?	discrete	numeric
V2989	hh_s1q29	How many months has [NAME] been away?	contin	numeric
V2990	hh_s1q30	What was the most important reason [NAME] migrated away?	discrete	numeric
V2991	hh_s1q31	Has [NAME] found work or started work?	discrete	numeric
V2992	hh_s1q32_a	What is [NAME's] occupation?	discrete	character
V2993	hh_s1q32_b	What is [NAME's] occupation?	discrete	numeric
V2994	hh_s1q33	What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in	discrete	numeric

V2995	hh_s1q34	Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's]	discrete	numeric
V2996	hh_s1q35	From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAI	discrete	numeric
V2997	hh_s1q36	While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help [NAME]?	discrete	numeric
V2998	hh_s1q37	Who helped [NAME]?	discrete	numeric
V2999	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3000	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3001	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3002	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3003	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3004	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3005	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3006	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect2\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 2 (Education).
Cases	23785
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3007	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3008	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3009	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3010	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3011	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3012	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3013	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3014	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3015	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3016	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3017	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3018	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3019	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3020	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3021	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3022	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3023	hh_s2q00	HH Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3024	hh_s1q01	HH Member Name	discrete	character	
V3025	hh_s2q01	Mark 'X' if member if 5 years or older	discrete	character	
V3026	hh_s2q02	Can you read and write in any language?	discrete	numeric	
V3027	hh_s2q03	Have you ever attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V3028	hh_s2q04	What was the main reason you never attended school?	discrete	numeric	
V3029	hh_s2q05	What is the highest grade you completed?	discrete	numeric	
V3030	hh_s2q06	Are you currently attending school?	discrete	numeric	
V3031	hh_s2q07	Why are you not currently in school?	discrete	numeric	
V3032	hh_s2q08	Which grade are you attending?	discrete	numeric	
V3033	hh_s2q09	What kind of organization runs the school that you are attending?	discrete	numeric	
V3034	hh_s2q10	Were you absent from school last month for more than a week?	discrete	numeric	



V3035	hh_s2q11	What is the main reason for being absent from school?	discrete	numeric
V3036	hh_s2q12	By what means do you go to school?	discrete	numeric
V3037	hh_s2q13	How much time does it take you to get to school? (in minutes)	discrete	numeric
V3038	hh_s2q14	Do you receive any scholarship or assistance to attend school from any organizat	discrete	numeric
V3039	hh_s2q15	For the current school year, what is the value of this assistance, including the	contin	numeric
V3040	hh_s2q16	During the past 12 months, what did your household spend on your school fees? (B	contin	numeric
V3041	hh_s2q17	During the past 12 months, what did your household spend on school supplies? (BI	contin	numeric
V3042	hh_s2q18	Do you plan to attend school next year?	discrete	numeric
V3043	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3044	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3045	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3046	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3047	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3048	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3049	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3050	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect3\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 3 (Health).
Cases	23785
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3051	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3052	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3053	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3054	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3055	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3056	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3057	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3058	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3059	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3060	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3061	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3062	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3063	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3064	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3065	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3066	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3067	hh_s3q00	HH Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3068	hh_s1q01	HH Member Name	discrete	character	
V3069	hh_s3q01	Have you faced any health problems during the last 2 months?	discrete	numeric	
V3070	hh_s3q02_a	What was the sickness/injury you faced?(1ST Sickness)	discrete	numeric	
V3071	hh_s3q02_a_other	Other specify: What was the illness/injury you faced? (1st Sickness)	discrete	character	
V3072	hh_s3q02_b	What was the sickness/injury you faced?(2ND Sickness)	discrete	numeric	
V3073	hh_s3q02_b_other	Other specify: What was the illness/injury you faced? (2nd Sickness)	discrete	character	
V3074	hh_s3q03	For how many days were you absent from your usual activity due to the health pro	contin	numeric	
V3075	hh_s3q04	Have you received medical assistance or consultation from a health institution o	discrete	numeric	

V3076	hh_s3q05	Where do you receive or consult medial assistance primarily?	discrete	numeric
V3077	hh_s3q06	What was the main reason for you not consulting a health institution/traditional	discrete	numeric
V3078	hh_s3q06_other	Other specify: What was the main reason for you not consulting a health institut	discrete	character
V3079	hh_s3q07	Have you consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V3080	hh_s3q08	How many times have you consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 mon	contin	numeric
V3081	hh_s3q09	Have you been sick for at least 3 monsecutive months during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V3082	hh_s3q10	Have you or the household received any assistance free of charge for the long-te	discrete	numeric
V3083	hh_s3q11_a	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Government Institution)	discrete	numeric
V3084	hh_s3q11_b	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (NGO)	discrete	numeric
V3085	hh_s3q11_c	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (HIV/AIDS related associations)	discrete	numeric
V3086	hh_s3q11_d	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Social/Community Association)	discrete	numeric
V3087	hh_s3q11_e	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Traditional/Religious Providers)	discrete	numeric
V3088	hh_s3q11_f	Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Others)	discrete	numeric
V3089	hh_s3q12_a	IS THIS MEMBER AGE 0-5 YEARS OLD?	discrete	numeric
V3090	hh_s3q12	Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses?	discrete	numeric
V3091	hh_s3q13	Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a hearing aid?	discrete	numeric
V3092	hh_s3q14	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps?	discrete	numeric
V3093	hh_s3q15	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating?	discrete	numeric
V3094	hh_s3q16	Do you have difficulty (with self care) washing all over or dressing, feeding, t	discrete	numeric
V3095	hh_s3q17	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating?	discrete	numeric
V3096	hh_s3q18	ENUMERATOR: Check questions 12 to 17. Did the respondent have any difficulties?	discrete	numeric
V3097	hh_s3q19	Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, work, or scho	discrete	numeric
V3098	hh_s3q20	ENUMERATOR: Is this member ages 6-83 months (less tha 7 years old)?	discrete	numeric
V3099	hh_s3q20a	Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks?	discrete	numeric
V3100	hh_s3q20b	How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?	discrete	numeric
V3101	hh_s3q20c_1	Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink:ORAL REHYDRATION SALTS (ORS)	discrete	numeric
V3102	hh_s3q20c_2	Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink:FLUID RECOMMENDED BY HEALTH WORKE	discrete	numeric
V3103	hh_s3q20d	Was [NAME] ever breastfed?	discrete	numeric

V3104	hh_s3q20e	Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?	contin	numeric
V3105	hh_s3q20f	Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] exclusively breastfed (w	contin	numeric
V3106	hh_s3q21_a	In what day, month, year was [Name] born? (Day)	contin	numeric
V3107	hh_s3q21_b	In waht day, month, year was [Name] born? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3108	hh_s3q21_c	In what day, month, year was [Name] born? (Year)	contin	numeric
V3109	hh_s3q21b	What is the source of information for [NAME] birth Day	discrete	numeric
V3110	hh_s3q22	Weight in Kilograms (KGS)	contin	numeric
V3111	hh_s3q23	Length or Height (Centimeters)	contin	numeric
V3112	hh_s3q24	ENUMERATOR: Result of Measurement	discrete	numeric
V3113	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3114	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3115	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3116	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3117	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3118	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3119	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3120	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect4\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 4 (Time Use and Labour).
Cases	23785
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3121	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3122	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3123	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3124	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3125	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3126	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3127	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3128	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3129	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3130	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3131	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3132	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3133	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3134	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3135	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3136	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3137	hh_s4q00	HH Member ID Code	discrete	numeric	
V3138	hh_s1q01	HH Member Name	discrete	character	
V3139	hh_s4q01	Mark 'X' if member is 7 years old or older	discrete	character	
V3140	hh_s4q02_a	How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting water?	discrete	numeric	
V3141	hh_s4q02_b	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting water?	contin	numeric	
V3142	hh_s4q03_a	How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi	discrete	numeric	
V3143	hh_s4q03_b	How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mate	contin	numeric	
V3144	hh_s4q04	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on HH agricultural activities?	contin	numeric	
V3145	hh_s4q05	How many hours in the last 7 days did you run or help with any kind of non-agric	contin	numeric	

V3146	hh_s4q06	How many hours in the last 7 days did you engage in casual, part-time, or tempor	contin	numeric
V3147	hh_s4q07	How many hours in the last 7 days did you do any work for a wage, salary, commis	contin	numeric
V3148	hh_s4q08	How many hours in the last 7 days did you engage in an unpaid apprenticeship?	contin	numeric
V3149	hh_s4q09	In the last 12 months, were you employed for a job, including casual, commision,	discrete	numeric
V3150	hh_s4q10_a	Describe your main job over the last 12 months? (Description)	discrete	character
V3151	hh_s4q10_b	Describe you main job over the last 12 months? (Code)	discrete	numeric
V3152	hh_s4q11_a	Describe what kind of trade or business your main job over the last 12 months is	discrete	character
V3153	hh_s4q11_b	Describe what kind of trade or business your main job over the last 12 months is	discrete	numeric
V3154	hh_s4q12	Is your employer for your main occupation over the last 12 months...	discrete	numeric
V3155	hh_s4q13	In how many months over the last 12 months did you work at this job?	contin	numeric
V3156	hh_s4q14	During these months, approximately how many weeks per months did you work at thi	discrete	numeric
V3157	hh_s4q15	During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j	contin	numeric
V3158	hh_s4q16	How much was your last payment for wages/salary? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V3159	hh_s4q17	What period of time do each of your salary/wages payments cover?	discrete	numeric
V3160	hh_s4q18	How much do you usually receive in allowances, etc. that were not included in th	contin	numeric
V3161	hh_s4q19	Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments	discrete	numeric
V3162	hh_s4q20	In the last 12 months, were you employed for a second job, including casual/part	discrete	numeric
V3163	hh_s4q21_a	Describe your secondary job over the last 12 months? (Description)	discrete	character
V3164	hh_s4q21_b	Describe your secondary job over the last 12 months? (Code)	discrete	numeric
V3165	hh_s4q22_a	Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary job over the last 12 mont	discrete	character
V3166	hh_s4q22_b	Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary job over the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric
V3167	hh_s4q23	Is your employer for your secondary job over the last 12 months...	discrete	numeric
V3168	hh_s4q24	In how many months over the last 12 months did you work at this job?	discrete	numeric
V3169	hh_s4q25	During these months, approximately how many weeks per months did you work at thi	discrete	numeric
V3170	hh_s4q26	During these weeks, approxiamtely how many hours per week did you work at this j	contin	numeric
V3171	hh_s4q27	How much was you last payment for wages/salary? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V3172	hh_s4q28	What period of time do each of your salary payments cover?	discrete	numeric
V3173	hh_s4q29	How much do you usually receive in allowances etc. not included in the salary yo	contin	numeric

V3174	hh_s4q30	What period of time do each of your allowances etc. not included in the salary c	discrete	numeric
V3175	hh_s4q31	In the past 12 months have you been employed as temporary labour by the PSNP pro	discrete	numeric
V3176	hh_s4q32	For how many days did you work for the PSNP program in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric
V3177	hh_s4q33	How much income did you get for those days worked?	contin	numeric
V3178	hh_s4q34	Did you do any other casual/temp labour work in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V3179	hh_s4q35	For how many days did you do this work in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric
V3180	hh_s4q36	How much income did you get for those days worked in total?	contin	numeric
V3181	hh_s4q37	At any time over the last 12 months, did you work for other households, free of	discrete	numeric
V3182	hh_s4q38	Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan	contin	numeric
V3183	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3184	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3185	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3186	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3187	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3188	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3189	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3190	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect5a\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5A (Food Last 7 Days).
Cases	136812
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3191	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3192	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3193	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3194	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3195	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3196	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3197	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3198	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3199	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3200	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3201	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3202	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3203	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3204	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3205	hh_s5aq00	Food ID	discrete	numeric	
V3206	hh_s5aq0a	Food Item	discrete	character	
V3207	hh_s5aq01	Over the past one week, did you or others in your HH consume and [item]?	discrete	numeric	
V3208	hh_s5aq02_a	How much in total did your HH consume in the past week? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V3209	hh_s5aq02_b	How much in total did your HH consume in the past week? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3210	hh_s5aq02_b_other	Other specify: How much in total did your household consume? (Unit)	discrete	character	
V3211	hh_s5aq02_cf_unit	Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food_CF_Wave2)	discrete	numeric	
V3212	hh_s5aq03_a	How much came from purchases? (Quantity)	contin	numeric	
V3213	hh_s5aq03_b	How much came from purchases? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V3214	hh_s5aq03_b_other	Other specify: How much came from purchases? (Unit)	discrete	character	



V3215	hh_s5aq03_cf_unit	Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food_CF_Wave2)	discrete	numeric
V3216	hh_s5aq04	How much did you spend?	contin	numeric
V3217	hh_s5aq05_a	How much came from own production? (Quantity)	contin	numeric
V3218	hh_s5aq05_b	How much came from own production? (Unit)	discrete	numeric
V3219	hh_s5aq05_b_other	Other specify: How much came from own production? (Unit)	discrete	character
V3220	hh_s5aq05_cf_unit	Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food_CF_Wave2)	discrete	numeric
V3221	hh_s5aq06_a	How much came from gifts and other sources? (Quantity)	contin	numeric
V3222	hh_s5aq06_b	How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit)	discrete	numeric
V3223	hh_s5aq06_b_other	Other specify: How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit)	discrete	character
V3224	hh_s5aq06_cf_unit	Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food_CF_Wave2)	discrete	numeric

**sect5b\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5B (Food Aggregate) questions 1 and 2.
Cases	84192
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3225	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3226	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3227	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3228	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3229	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3230	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3231	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3232	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3233	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3234	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3235	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3236	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3237	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3238	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3239	hh_s5bq00	Food ID	discrete	numeric	
V3240	hh_s5bq0a	Food Item	discrete	character	
V3241	hh_s5bq01	In the past one week (7 days), did you or anyone in your household consume ann [	discrete	numeric	
V3242	hh_s5bq02	Over the past one week, how many days did you or others in your household consum	discrete	numeric	
V3243	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3244	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3245	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3246	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3247	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3248	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3249	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3250	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect5c1\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5B (Food Aggregate) question 3.
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3251	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3252	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3253	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3254	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3255	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3256	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3257	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3258	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3259	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3260	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3261	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3262	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3263	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3264	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3265	hh_s5cq03	Over the past 1 week, did any people that you did not list as HH members eat any	discrete	numeric	
V3266	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3267	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3268	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3269	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3270	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3271	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3272	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3273	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect5c2\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5B (Food Aggregate) questions 4 and 5.
Cases	9993
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3274	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3275	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3276	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3277	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3278	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3279	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3280	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3281	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3282	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3283	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3284	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3285	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3286	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3287	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3288	hh_s5cq00	Age Group ID	discrete	character	
V3289	hh_s5cq0a	Age Group	discrete	character	
V3290	hh_s5cq04	What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...]	contin	numeric	
V3291	hh_s5cq05	What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days with [.	contin	numeric	
V3292	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3293	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3294	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3295	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3296	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3297	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3298	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3299	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect5d\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 5B (Food Aggregate) questions 6 and 7.
Cases	42096
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3300	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3301	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3302	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3303	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3304	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3305	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3306	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3307	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3308	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3309	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3310	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3311	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3312	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3313	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3314	hh_s5cq0b	Meal(Food/Drink) ID	discrete	character	
V3315	hh_s5cq0c	Meal(Food/Drink) group	discrete	character	
V3316	hh_s5cq06	In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following m	discrete	numeric	
V3317	hh_s5cq07	How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for	contin	numeric	

**sect6a\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Non-Food Expenditure) questions 1 and 2.
Cases	63144
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3318	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3319	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3320	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3321	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3322	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3323	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3324	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3325	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3326	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3327	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3328	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3329	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3330	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3331	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3332	hh_s6aq00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3333	hh_s6aq0a	Item	discrete	character	
V3334	hh_s6aq01	Over the past 1 month, did your HH purchase or pay for any [item]?	discrete	numeric	
V3335	hh_s6aq02	How much did your household pay in total? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3336	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3337	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3338	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3339	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3340	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3341	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3342	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3343	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect6b\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 6 (Non-Food Expenditure) questions 3 and 4.
Cases	63144
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3344	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3345	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3346	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3347	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3348	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3349	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3350	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3351	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3352	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3353	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3354	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3355	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3356	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3357	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3358	hh_s6bq00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3359	hh_s6bq0a	Item	discrete	character	
V3360	hh_s6bq03	Over the past 12 months, did your HH purchase or pay for any [...]?	discrete	numeric	
V3361	hh_s6bq04	How much did your HH pay in total? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3362	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3363	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3364	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3365	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3366	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3367	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3368	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3369	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect7\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 7 (Household Food Security).
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3370	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3371	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3372	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3373	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3374	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3375	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3376	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3377	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3378	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3379	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3380	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3381	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3382	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3383	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3384	hh_s7q01	In the past 7 days, did you worry that your HH would not have enough food?	discrete	numeric	
V3385	hh_s7q02_a	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Rely o	discrete	numeric	
V3386	hh_s7q02_b	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Limit	discrete	numeric	
V3387	hh_s7q02_c	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Limit	discrete	numeric	
V3388	hh_s7q02_d	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Reduce	discrete	numeric	
V3389	hh_s7q02_e	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Restri	discrete	numeric	
V3390	hh_s7q02_f	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Borrow	discrete	numeric	
V3391	hh_s7q02_g	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Have n	discrete	numeric	



V3392	hh_s7q02_h	In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Go a w	discrete	numeric
V3393	hh_s7q03_a	How many meals, including breakfast are taken on average per day in you HH? (Adu	discrete	numeric
V3394	hh_s7q03_b	How many meals, including breakfast are taken on average per day in your HH? (Ch	discrete	numeric
V3395	hh_s7q04	Do all HH members eat roughly the same diet?	discrete	numeric
V3396	hh_s7q05_a	Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse varie	discrete	numeric
V3397	hh_s7q05_b	Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diveres varie	discrete	numeric
V3398	hh_s7q05_c	Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse varie	discrete	numeric
V3399	hh_s7q06	In the last 12 months, have you been faced with not having enough food to feed t	discrete	numeric
V3400	hh_s7q07_a	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (F	discrete	character
V3401	hh_s7q07_b	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (M	discrete	character
V3402	hh_s7q07_c	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (A	discrete	character
V3403	hh_s7q07_d	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (M	discrete	character
V3404	hh_s7q07_e	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J	discrete	character
V3405	hh_s7q07_f	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J	discrete	character
V3406	hh_s7q07_g	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (A	discrete	character
V3407	hh_s7q07_h	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (S	discrete	character
V3408	hh_s7q07_i	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (O	discrete	character
V3409	hh_s7q07_j	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (N	discrete	character
V3410	hh_s7q07_k	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (D	discrete	character
V3411	hh_s7q07_l	In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J	discrete	character
V3412	hh_s7q08_a	What was the cause of this situation? (1st)	discrete	numeric
V3413	hh_s7q08_a_other	Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (1st)	discrete	character
V3414	hh_s7q08_b	What was the cause of this situation? (2nd)	discrete	numeric
V3415	hh_s7q08_b_other	Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (2nd)	discrete	character
V3416	hh_s7q08_c	What was the cause of this situation? (3rd)	discrete	numeric
V3417	hh_s7q08_c_other	Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (3rd)	discrete	character
V3418	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3419	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3420	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric

V3421	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3422	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3423	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3424	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3425	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect8\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 8 (Shocks for The Last 12 Months).
Cases	99978
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3426	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3427	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3428	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3429	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3430	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3431	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3432	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3433	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3434	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3435	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3436	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3437	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3438	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3439	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3440	hh_s8q00	Shock Code	discrete	numeric	
V3441	hh_s8q0a	Shock Description	discrete	character	
V3442	hh_s8q01	During the last 12 months, was your HH affected negatively by [shock]?	discrete	numeric	
V3443	hh_s8q02	Rank the 3 most significant shocks you experienced.	discrete	numeric	
V3444	hh_s8q03_a	As a result of this shock, did your: (Income)	discrete	numeric	
V3445	hh_s8q03_b	As a result of this shock, did your: (Assets)	discrete	numeric	
V3446	hh_s8q03_c	As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Prodction)	discrete	numeric	
V3447	hh_s8q03_d	As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Stocks)	discrete	numeric	
V3448	hh_s8q03_e	As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Purchases)	discrete	numeric	
V3449	hh_s8q04_a	What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa	discrete	numeric	
V3450	hh_s8q04_b	What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa	discrete	numeric	
V3451	hh_s8q04_c	What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa	discrete	numeric	

V3452	hh_s8q05	During the last 12 months, how many times did [shock] occur?	contin	numeric
V3453	hh_s8q06	During the last 5 years, how many times did [shock] occur?	contin	numeric
V3454	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3455	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3456	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3457	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3458	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3459	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3460	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3461	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect9\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 9 (Housing).
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3462	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3463	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3464	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3465	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3466	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3467	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3468	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3469	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3470	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3471	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3472	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3473	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3474	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3475	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3476	hh_s9q02_a	How long has this household been living in this dwelling? (Years)	contin	numeric	
V3477	hh_s9q02_b	How long has this household been living in this dwelling? (Months)	contin	numeric	
V3478	hh_s9q03	On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling?	discrete	numeric	
V3479	hh_s9q04	How many rooms (excluding the kitchen, toilet and bathroom) does the household o	discrete	numeric	
V3480	hh_s9q05	The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material?	discrete	numeric	
V3481	hh_s9q06	The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	discrete	numeric	
V3482	hh_s9q07	The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material?	discrete	numeric	
V3483	hh_s9q08	What type of kitchen does the household use?	discrete	numeric	
V3484	hh_s9q09	What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread?	discrete	numeric	
V3485	hh_s9q10	What type of toilet facilities does the household use?	discrete	numeric	

V3486	hh_s9q11	What type of bathing facilities does the housing unit have?	discrete	numeric
V3487	hh_s9q12	What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?	discrete	numeric
V3488	hh_s9q13	What is the main source of drinking water in the rainy season?	discrete	numeric
V3489	hh_s9q13_a	How much time does it take you to get to the source of water indicated in Q13? (	discrete	numeric
V3490	hh_s9q14	What is the main source of drinking water in the dry season?	discrete	numeric
V3491	hh_s9q14_a	How much time does it take you to get to the source of water indicated in Q14? (	discrete	numeric
V3492	hh_s9q15_a	On average, how much does the household spend on water each month?	contin	numeric
V3493	hh_s9q15	Does the household have the habit of boiling water before drinking?	discrete	numeric
V3494	hh_s9q16	Does the household have the habit of purifying drinking water using chemicals?	discrete	numeric
V3495	hh_s9q17	Does any member of the household own another dwelling or house?(EXCLUDING MAID/G	discrete	numeric
V3496	hh_s9q18	How many dwellings does the household own in total, including other houses owned	discrete	numeric
V3497	hh_s9q19_a	What is the main Source of light for the household?	discrete	numeric
V3498	hh_s9q19_b	What is the source of your electricity supply?	discrete	numeric
V3499	hh_s9q19_c	On average, how much does the household spend on electricity each month?	contin	numeric
V3500	hh_s9q20_a	How many time did the household face electric power failure/interruption lasting	discrete	numeric
V3501	hh_s9q20_b	In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?	contin	numeric
V3502	hh_s9q21	What is the main source of cooking fuel?	discrete	numeric
V3503	hh_s9q22	Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone?	discrete	numeric
V3504	hh_s9q23	On average, how much does your household spend on cell phone/landline utilization	contin	numeric
V3505	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3506	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3507	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3508	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3509	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3510	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3511	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3512	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect10\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 10 (Assets).
Cases	184170
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3513	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3514	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3515	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3516	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3517	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3518	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3519	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3520	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3521	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3522	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3523	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3524	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3525	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3526	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3527	hh_s10q00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3528	hh_s10q0a	Item Description	discrete	character	
V3529	hh_s10q01	How many of this [item] does your household own?	contin	numeric	
V3530	hh_s10q02_a	Who in the housheold owns the [item]? (HH ID Code #1)	discrete	numeric	
V3531	hh_s10q02_b	Who in the household owns the [item]? (HH ID Code #2)	discrete	numeric	
V3532	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3533	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3534	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3535	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3536	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3537	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3538	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3539	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect11a\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 11A (Non-Farm Enterprise).
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	33
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3540	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3541	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3542	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3543	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3544	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3545	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3546	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3547	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3548	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3549	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3550	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3551	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3552	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3553	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3554	hh_s11aq01	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a non-agriculture business	discrete	numeric	
V3555	hh_s11aq02	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (processed and sold any agricultu	discrete	numeric	
V3556	hh_s11aq03	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a trading business on a st	discrete	numeric	
V3557	hh_s11aq04	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (offered any services or sold any	discrete	numeric	
V3558	hh_s11aq05	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a professional office or o	discrete	numeric	
V3559	hh_s11aq06	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (driven a household-owned taxi or	discrete	numeric	
V3560	hh_s11aq07	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a bar or restaurant)?	discrete	numeric	
V3561	hh_s11aq08	Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned any other non-agricultural	discrete	numeric	
V3562	hh_s11aq08a	ENUMERATOR: REFER TO THE COVER SECTION, Q12a, AND COPY THE ANSWER CODE HERE.	discrete	numeric	



V3563	hh_s11aq08b	ENUMERATOR: DID THE HOUSEHOLD HAVE A NON-FARM ENTERPRISE IN WAVE 1?	discrete	numeric
V3564	hh_s11aq09	ENUMERATOR: Is there a '1' for any of the questions 1 - 8?	discrete	numeric
V3565	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3566	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3567	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3568	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3569	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3570	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3571	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3572	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect11b\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 11B (Non-Farm Enterprise), questions 1 to 17.
Cases	2292
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3573	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3574	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3575	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3576	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3577	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3578	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3579	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3580	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3581	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3582	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3583	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3584	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3585	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3586	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3587	hh_s11bq00	Enterprise ID	discrete	numeric	
V3588	hh_s11bq01_a	Enterprise Description	discrete	character	
V3589	hh_s11bq01_b	Enterprise Code (Primary)	discrete	numeric	
V3590	hh_s11bq01_c	Enterprise Code (Secondary)	discrete	numeric	
V3591	hh_s11bq01a	Is this a new enterprise (Did not exist in 2004)?	discrete	numeric	
V3592	hh_s11bq01b	Is this enterprise still operating (for the last 12 months)?	discrete	numeric	
V3593	hh_s11bq01c	Why is this enterprise no longer operating (for the last 12 months)?	discrete	numeric	
V3594	hh_s11bq01c_other	Other specify: Why is this enterprise no longer operating?	discrete	character	
V3595	hh_s11bq02	Where does this enterprise operate primarily?	discrete	numeric	
V3596	hh_s11bq03_a	Who owns/owned this enterprise in the household? (1st Owner HH ID Code)	discrete	numeric	
V3597	hh_s11bq03_b	Who owns/owned this enterprise in the household? (2nd Owner HH ID Code)	discrete	numeric	

V3598	hh_s11bq03b	Is the owner of this enterprise providing the responses to these questions?	discrete	numeric
V3599	hh_s11bq03c	Who from the household is providing the responses to these questions?	discrete	numeric
V3600	hh_s11bq03d_1	Who in the household makes decisions regarding the earnings from this enterprise	discrete	numeric
V3601	hh_s11bq03d_2	Who in the household makes decisions regarding the earnings from this enterprise	discrete	numeric
V3602	hh_s11bq04_a	What were the two main sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (Primary	discrete	numeric
V3603	hh_s11bq04_b	What were the two main sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (Seconda	discrete	numeric
V3604	hh_s11bq04b	In the last 12 months, did you try to get credit for this enterprise from banks	discrete	numeric
V3605	hh_s11bq04c	Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal financial agenc	discrete	numeric
V3606	hh_s11bq04d	In the last 12 months, did you use any credit to operate this enterprise ?	discrete	numeric
V3607	hh_s11bq04e_1	In the last 12 months, what was the source of credit that has been used to opera	discrete	numeric
V3608	hh_s11bq04e_2	In the last 12 months, what was the source of credit that has been used to opera	discrete	numeric
V3609	hh_s11bq04f	In the last 12 months, how much have you borrowed for this enterprise?	contin	numeric
V3610	hh_s11bq04g	In the last 12 months, did the enterprise have any loans that it was repaying (i	discrete	numeric
V3611	hh_s11bq04h	In the last 12 months, what is the amount repaid on loans for the enterprise?	contin	numeric
V3612	hh_s11bq05_a	When did this enterprise start operating? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3613	hh_s11bq05_b	When did this enterprise start operating? (Year)	contin	numeric
V3614	hh_s11bq06_a	To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products? (Response #1)	discrete	numeric
V3615	hh_s11bq06_b	To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products? (Response #2)	discrete	numeric
V3616	hh_s11bq07	Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal?	discrete	numeric
V3617	hh_s11bq08_a	During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon	discrete	numeric
V3618	hh_s11bq08_b	During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon	discrete	numeric
V3619	hh_s11bq08_c	During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon	discrete	numeric
V3620	hh_s11bq09	During the last 12 months of operating, how many months was this enterprise acti	contin	numeric
V3621	hh_s11bq10	In those months when operating, how many days per month did the enterprise opera	contin	numeric
V3622	hh_s11bq11	How many hired workers did this enterprise employ?	contin	numeric
V3623	hh_s11bq12_a	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #1)	discrete	numeric
V3624	hh_s11bq12_b	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #2)	discrete	numeric

V3625	hh_s11bq12_c	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #3)	discrete	numeric
V3626	hh_s11bq12_d	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #4)	discrete	numeric
V3627	hh_s11bq12_e	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #5)	discrete	numeric
V3628	hh_s11bq12_f	Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #6)	discrete	numeric
V3629	hh_s11bq13	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3630	hh_s11bq14_a	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3631	hh_s11bq14_b	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3632	hh_s11bq14_c	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3633	hh_s11bq14_d	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3634	hh_s11bq14_e	During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were	contin	numeric
V3635	hh_s11bq15	Over the past 12 months, what share of total HH cash income came from this enter	discrete	numeric
V3636	hh_s11bq16_a	List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (1)	discrete	numeric
V3637	hh_s11bq16_b	List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (2)	discrete	numeric
V3638	hh_s11bq16_c	List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (3)	discrete	numeric
V3639	hh_s11bq17	Does the enterprise have a license?	discrete	numeric
V3640	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3641	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3642	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3643	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3644	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3645	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3646	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3647	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect11c\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 11B (Non-Farm Enterprise), questions 18 and 19.
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3648	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3649	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3650	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3651	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3652	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3653	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3654	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3655	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3656	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3657	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3658	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3659	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3660	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3661	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3662	hh_s11bq18	Is any member of this HH planning to open a non-farm enterprise in the next 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V3663	hh_s11bq19_a	List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en	discrete	numeric	
V3664	hh_s11bq19_a_other	Other specify: Primary constraing preventing HH member from opening non-farm ent	discrete	character	
V3665	hh_s11bq19_b	List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en	discrete	numeric	
V3666	hh_s11bq19_c	List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en	discrete	numeric	
V3667	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3668	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3669	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3670	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3671	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	

V3672	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3673	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3674	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect12\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 12 (Other Income).
Cases	68406
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3675	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3676	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3677	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3678	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3679	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3680	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3681	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3682	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3683	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3684	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3685	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3686	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3687	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3688	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3689	hh_s12q00	Item Code	discrete	numeric	
V3690	hh_s12q0a	Item Description	discrete	character	
V3691	hh_s12q01	During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your HH receive and [source]	discrete	numeric	
V3692	hh_s12q02	How much [source] did your HH receive in total during the last 12 months? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3693	hh_s12q03_a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money from [source]? (HH Roster	discrete	numeric	
V3694	hh_s12q03_b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money from [source]? (HH Roster	discrete	numeric	
V3695	hh_s12q04_a	How much of [source] came from rural locations? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3696	hh_s12q04_b	How much of [source] came from urban locations? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3697	hh_s12q04_c	How much of [source] came from international locations? (BIRR)	contin	numeric	
V3698	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3699	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	

V3700	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3701	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3702	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3703	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3704	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3705	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric



**sect13\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 13 (Assistance).
Cases	26310
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3706	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3707	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3708	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3709	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3710	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3711	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3712	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3713	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3714	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3715	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3716	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3717	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3718	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3719	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3720	hh_s13q00	Assistance Code	discrete	character	
V3721	hh_s13q0a	Assistance Description	discrete	character	
V3722	hh_s13q01	Did you or members of your HH receive any [...] in the past 12 months from gov or	discrete	numeric	
V3723	hh_s13q02_a	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance?	discrete	character	
V3724	hh_s13q02_b	What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (Code	discrete	numeric	
V3725	hh_s13q03	How much cash did your HH receive from this organization in the last 12 months?	contin	numeric	
V3726	hh_s13q04	What was the value of food the HH received from this organization in the last 12	contin	numeric	
V3727	hh_s13q05	What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month	contin	numeric	
V3728	hh_s13q06	Was this aid given to the entire HH or given to a specific person?	discrete	numeric	

V3729	hh_s13q07_a	Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1)	discrete	numeric
V3730	hh_s13q07_b	Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2)	discrete	numeric
V3731	hh_s13q07_c	Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3)	discrete	numeric
V3732	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3733	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3734	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3735	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3736	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3737	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3738	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3739	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect14a\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Credit and Saving), question 1.
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	23
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3740	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3741	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3742	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3743	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3744	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3745	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3746	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3747	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3748	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3749	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3750	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3751	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3752	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3753	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3754	hh_s14q01	Over the past 12 months, did anyone in this HH borrow on credit from someone out	discrete	numeric	
V3755	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3756	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3757	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3758	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3759	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3760	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3761	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3762	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**sect14b\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Credit and Saving), questions 2 to 8.
Cases	1480
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3763	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3764	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3765	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3766	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3767	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3768	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3769	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3770	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3771	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3772	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3773	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3774	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3775	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3776	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3777	hh_s14q00	Loan ID	discrete	numeric	
V3778	hh_s14q02_a	From whom did the HH member borrow over the last 12 months?	discrete	character	
V3779	hh_s14q02_b	From whom did the HH member borrow over the last 12 months? (Code)	discrete	numeric	
V3780	hh_s14q02_b_other	Other specify: From whom did the HH member borrow (Code)	discrete	character	
V3781	hh_s14q03_a	Which HH member was responsible for the loan/ (HH roster ID Code #1)	discrete	numeric	
V3782	hh_s14q03_b	Which HH member was responsible for the loan/ (HH roster ID Code #2)	discrete	numeric	
V3783	hh_s14q04	What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3784	hh_s14q04_other	Other specify: What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?	discrete	character	
V3785	hh_s14q05_a	When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (Month)	discrete	numeric	

V3786	hh_s14q05_b	When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (Year)	contin	numeric
V3787	hh_s14q06	Has the loan been repaid?	discrete	numeric
V3788	hh_s14q07_a	Approxiamtely when is the loan expected to be paid back? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3789	hh_s14q07_b	Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (Year)	contin	numeric
V3790	hh_s14q08_a	How much was paid in the loan when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V3791	hh_s14q08_b	How much was paid in the interesl when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V3792	hh_s14q08_c	How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V3793	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3794	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3795	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3796	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3797	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3798	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3799	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3800	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect14c\_hh\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Household Questionnaire, Section 14 (Credit and Saving), questions 9 to 16.
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3801	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3802	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3803	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3804	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3805	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3806	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3807	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3808	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3809	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3810	saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3811	saq05	Subcity Code	discrete	numeric	
V3812	saq06	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3813	saq07	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3814	saq08	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3815	hh_s14q09	During the last 12 months, did anyone in the HH try to borrow from someone outsi	discrete	numeric	
V3816	hh_s14q10_a	Who turned down this request? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3817	hh_s14q10_b	Who turned down this request? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3818	hh_s14q11	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3819	hh_s14q11_other	Other specify: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	character	
V3820	hh_s14q12	Is anyone in the HH awaiting word on a loan that was applied for during the last	discrete	numeric	
V3821	hh_s14q13_a	From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan? (1st)	discrete	numeric	
V3822	hh_s14q13_b	From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan? (2nd)	discrete	numeric	
V3823	hh_s14q14	What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	numeric	
V3824	hh_s14q14_other	Other specify: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?	discrete	character	

V3825	hh_s14q15	ENUMERATOR: Was the answer to questions 9 and 12 both 'No'?	discrete	numeric
V3826	hh_s14q16_a	Why did no one in the HH attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (1st)	discrete	numeric
V3827	hh_s14q16_b	Why did no one in the HH attempt to borrow in the last 12 months? (2nd)	discrete	numeric

## sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

Content	The data contains interview details such as date and time of interviews, completeness of the interviews, enumerator and supervisor details, data editor and verifier information, and status of questionnaire that were collected using Agricultural Livestock Questionnaire (coverage section).		
Cases	3812		
Variable(s)	94		
Structure	Type:		
	Keys: ()		
Version			
Producer			
Missing Data			

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3828	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V3829	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3830	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3831	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3832	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3833	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3834	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3835	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3836	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3837	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3838	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3839	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3840	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3841	ls_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V3843	ls_saq09	Holder Name	discrete	character	
V3844	ls_saq10	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V3846	ls_saq12	Agricultural Sample Survey	discrete	numeric	
V3847	ls_saq13	What is the farm type?	discrete	numeric	
V3848	ls_saq14_a	Date of First Interview (Day)	contin	numeric	
V3849	ls_saq14_b	Date of First Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V3850	ls_saq14_c	Date of First Interview (Year)	contin	numeric	
V3851	ls_saq15_a	Time of First Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3852	ls_saq15_b	Time of First Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V3853	ls_saq16_a	Time of First Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V3854	ls_saq16_b	Time of First Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V3855	ls_saq17_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A)	discrete	character	
V3856	ls_saq17_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8A)	discrete	character	



V3857	ls_saq17_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8B)	discrete	character
V3858	ls_saq17_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8C)	discrete	character
V3859	ls_saq18_a	Date of Second Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V3860	ls_saq18_b	Date of Second Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3861	ls_saq18_c	Date of Second Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V3862	ls_saq19_a	Time of Second Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V3863	ls_saq19_b	Time of Second Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V3864	ls_saq20_a	Time of Second Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V3865	ls_saq20_b	Time of Second Interview End (Minute)	discrete	numeric
V3866	ls_saq21_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V3867	ls_saq21_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8A)	discrete	character
V3868	ls_saq21_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8B)	discrete	character
V3869	ls_saq21_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8C)	discrete	character
V3870	ls_saq22_a	Date of Third Interview (Day)	discrete	numeric
V3871	ls_saq22_b	Date of Third Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3872	ls_saq22_c	Date of Third Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V3873	ls_saq23_a	Time of Third Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V3874	ls_saq23_b	Time of Third Interview Start (Minute)	discrete	numeric
V3875	ls_saq24_a	Time of Third Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V3876	ls_saq24_b	Time of Third Interview End (Minute)	discrete	numeric
V3877	ls_saq25_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V3878	ls_saq25_h	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8A)	discrete	character
V3879	ls_saq25_i	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8B)	discrete	character
V3880	ls_saq25_j	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8C)	discrete	character
V3881	ls_saq26_a	GPS Coordinates (Latitude)	discrete	character
V3882	ls_saq26_b	GPS Coordinates (Longitude)	discrete	character
V3883	pp_saq26_c	Comment Box	discrete	character
V3884	ls_saq27_a	Enumerator Code	discrete	character
V3885	ls_saq27_b	Enumerator (Day)	contin	numeric
V3886	ls_saq27_c	Enumerator (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3887	ls_saq27_d	Enumerator (Year)	contin	numeric
V3888	ls_saq28_a	Supervisor Code	discrete	character
V3889	ls_saq28_b	Supervisor Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V3890	ls_saq28_c	Supervisor Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3891	ls_saq28_d	Supervisor Date (Year)	contin	numeric
V3892	ls_saq29_a	Coordinator/Statistician Code	discrete	character
V3893	ls_saq29_b	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V3894	ls_saq29_c	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3895	ls_saq29_d	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year)	contin	numeric
V3896	ls_saq30_a	Data Editor 1 Code	discrete	character
V3897	ls_saq30_b	Data Editor 1 Date (Day)	discrete	numeric

V3898	ls_saq30_c	Data Editor 1 Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3899	ls_saq30_d	Data Editor 1 Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V3900	ls_saq31_a	Data Editor 2 Code	discrete	character
V3901	ls_saq31_b	Data Editor 2 Date (Day)	discrete	numeric
V3902	ls_saq31_c	Data Editor 2 Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3903	ls_saq31_d	Data Editor 2 Date (Year)	contin	numeric
V3904	ls_saq32_a	Data Entry Clerk Code	discrete	character
V3905	ls_saq32_b	Data Entry Clerk Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V3906	ls_saq32_c	Data Entry Clerk Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3907	ls_saq32_d	Data Entry Clerk Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V3908	ls_saq33_a	Data Verifier Code	discrete	character
V3909	ls_saq33_b	Data Verifier Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V3910	ls_saq33_c	Data Verifier Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V3911	ls_saq33_d	Data Verifier Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V3912	ls_saq34_a	Status of Questionnaire (Field)	discrete	numeric
V3913	ls_saq34_b	Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry)	discrete	numeric
V3914	ls_s8aq01	Did you have livestock and / or beehives?	discrete	numeric
V3915	obs		discrete	numeric
V3916	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V3917	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V3918	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V3919	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V3920	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V3921	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V3922	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V3923	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect1\_ls\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural Livestock Questionnaire, Livestock Holder Information.
Cases	20702
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3924	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V3925	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3926	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3927	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3928	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3929	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3930	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3931	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3932	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3933	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3934	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3935	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3936	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3937	ls_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V3938	ls_s1q00	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V3939	ls_s1q01	Name	discrete	character	
V3940	ls_s1q02	Age	contin	numeric	
V3941	ls_s1q03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V3942	ls_s1q04	Farm Type	discrete	numeric	
V3943	ls_s1q05	Holder	discrete	character	
V3944	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3945	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V3946	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V3947	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V3948	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V3949	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V3950	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V3951	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

## sect8a\_ls\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural Livestock Questionnaire, Section 8A (Livestock Population and Products).
Cases	45802
Variable(s)	199
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3952	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V3953	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3954	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3955	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V3956	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V3957	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V3958	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V3959	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V3960	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V3961	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V3962	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V3963	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V3964	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V3965	ls_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V3966	ls_s8aq00	Livestock Code	discrete	numeric	
V3967	ls_s8aq02a	How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric	
V3968	ls_s8aq02b	How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric	
V3969	ls_s8aq02c	How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric	
V3970	ls_s8aq03a	How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric	
V3971	ls_s8aq03b	How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric	
V3972	ls_s8aq03c	How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric	
V3973	ls_s8aq04a	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric	
V3974	ls_s8aq04b	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric	

V3975	ls_s8aq04c	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3976	ls_s8aq05a	How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V3977	ls_s8aq05b	How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V3978	ls_s8aq05c	How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V3979	ls_s8aq06a	How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V3980	ls_s8aq06b	How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V3981	ls_s8aq06c	How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3982	ls_s8aq07a	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V3983	ls_s8aq07b	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V3984	ls_s8aq07c	How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3985	ls_s8aq08a	How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V3986	ls_s8aq08b	How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V3987	ls_s8aq08c	How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V3988	ls_s8aq09a	How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V3989	ls_s8aq09b	How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V3990	ls_s8aq09c	How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3991	ls_s8aq10a	How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V3992	ls_s8aq10b	How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V3993	ls_s8aq10c	How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3994	ls_s8aq11a	How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V3995	ls_s8aq11b	How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V3996	ls_s8aq11c	How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V3997	ls_s8aq12a	How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V3998	ls_s8aq12b	How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V3999	ls_s8aq12c	How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric

V4000	ls_s8q12_b1	Who in your household is responsible for herding/feeding/taking care of [LIVESTO	contin	numeric
V4001	ls_s8q12_b2	Who in your household is responsible for herding/feeding/taking care of [LIVESTO	contin	numeric
V4002	ls_s8aq13a	What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4003	ls_s8aq13b	What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4004	ls_s8aq13c	What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4005	ls_s8aq14a	What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4006	ls_s8aq14b	What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4007	ls_s8aq14c	What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4008	ls_s8aq15a	What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4009	ls_s8aq15b	What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4010	ls_s8aq15c	What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4011	ls_s8aq16a	What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4012	ls_s8aq16b	What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4013	ls_s8aq16c	What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4014	ls_s8aq17a	How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4015	ls_s8aq17b	How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4016	ls_s8aq17c	How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4017	ls_s8aq18a	How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V4018	ls_s8aq18b	How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4019	ls_s8aq18c	How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4020	ls_s8aq19a	How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4021	ls_s8aq19b	How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4022	ls_s8aq19c	How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4023	ls_s8aq20a	How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4024	ls_s8aq20b	How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4025	ls_s8aq20c	How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4026	ls_s8aq21a	How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? (	contin	numeric
V4027	ls_s8aq21b	How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? (	discrete	numeric
V4028	ls_s8aq21c	How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? (	contin	numeric
V4029	ls_s8aq22a	How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4030	ls_s8aq22b	How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4031	ls_s8aq22c	How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Femal	discrete	numeric

V4032	ls_s8aq23a	How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V4033	ls_s8aq23b	How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4034	ls_s8aq23c	How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4035	ls_s8aq24a	How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4036	ls_s8aq24b	How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4037	ls_s8aq24c	How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4038	ls_s8aq25a	How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V4039	ls_s8aq25b	How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4040	ls_s8aq25c	How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4041	ls_s8aq25_b	During the last 12 months Did You Have Livestock and/or Beehives on (November 7,	discrete	numeric
V4042	ls_s8aq26	How many traditional [Beehive] is owned by the HH?	contin	numeric
V4043	ls_s8aq27	How many intermediate [Beehive] is owned by the household?	discrete	numeric
V4044	ls_s8aq28	How many modern [Beehive] is owned by the HH?	contin	numeric
V4045	ls_s8aq29a_1	Average Traditional Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogram	contin	numeric
V4046	ls_s8aq29a_2	Average Traditional Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogram	discrete	numeric
V4047	ls_s8aq29b	Number of Havests Traditional Hive Per Year	discrete	numeric
V4048	ls_s8aq29c_1	Average Intermediate Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogra	discrete	numeric
V4049	ls_s8aq29c_2	Average Intermediate Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogra	discrete	numeric
V4050	ls_s8aq29d	Number of Havests Intermediate Hive Per Year	discrete	numeric
V4051	ls_s8aq29e_1	Average Modern Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilograms)	contin	numeric
V4052	ls_s8aq29e_2	Average Modern Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilograms Dec	discrete	numeric
V4053	ls_s8aq29f	Number of Havests Modern Hive Per Year	discrete	numeric
V4054	ls_8aq29_b	During the last 12 months How many [LIVESTOCK] for milk is owned by the holder?	contin	numeric
V4055	ls_s8aq30	What is the average number of months during which [Livestock] actually milked?	discrete	numeric
V4056	ls_s8aq31	What is the average lactation period of [Livestock] in months?	contin	numeric
V4057	ls_s8aq32_1	What is the quantity of milk produced per day per [Livestock]? (Liters)	contin	numeric
V4058	ls_s8aq33	How many eggs per [LOCAL BREED] hen per clutch are produced?	contin	numeric
V4059	ls_s8aq34	How many eggs per [HYBRID] hen per clutch are produced?	contin	numeric
V4060	ls_s8aq35	How many eggs per [EXOTIC BREED] hen per clutch are produced?	contin	numeric

V4061	ls_s8aq36	What is the average number of days per clutch [LOCAL BREED]?	contin	numeric
V4062	ls_s8aq37	What is the average number of days per clutch [HYBRID]?	contin	numeric
V4063	ls_s8aq38	What is the average number of days per clutch [EXOTIC BREED]?	contin	numeric
V4064	ls_s8aq39	What is the total number of clutch owned by the HH during the last 12 months [LO	contin	numeric
V4065	ls_s8aq40	What is the total number of clutch owned by the HH during the last 12 months [HY	discrete	numeric
V4066	ls_s8aq41a	What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric
V4067	ls_s8aq41b	What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V4068	ls_s8aq41c	What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months?	contin	numeric
V4069	ls_s8aq42a	What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4070	ls_s8aq42b	What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4071	ls_s8aq42c	What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4072	ls_s8aq43a	What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4073	ls_s8aq43b	What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4074	ls_s8aq43c	What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4075	ls_s8aq44a	What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4076	ls_s8aq44b	What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4077	ls_s8aq44c	What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4078	ls_s8aq45a	What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V4079	ls_s8aq45b	What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4080	ls_s8aq45c	What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4081	ls_s8aq46a	What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4082	ls_s8aq46b	What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4083	ls_s8aq46c	What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4084	ls_s8aq47a	What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Total)	discrete	numeric
V4085	ls_s8aq47b	What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4086	ls_s8aq47c	What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Female)	discrete	numeric



V4087	ls_s8aq48a	What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (To	discrete	numeric
V4088	ls_s8aq48b	What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (Ma	discrete	numeric
V4089	ls_s8aq48c	What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (Fe	discrete	numeric
V4090	ls_s8aq49a	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon	contin	numeric
V4091	ls_s8aq49b	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon	discrete	numeric
V4092	ls_s8aq49c	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon	contin	numeric
V4093	ls_s8aq50a	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1	contin	numeric
V4094	ls_s8aq50b	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1	discrete	numeric
V4095	ls_s8aq50c	What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1	discrete	numeric
V4096	ls_s8aq51a	What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4097	ls_s8aq51b	What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4098	ls_s8aq51c	What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4099	ls_s8aq52a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4100	ls_s8aq52b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4101	ls_s8aq52c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4102	ls_s8aq53a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4103	ls_s8aq53b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg? (Male)	contin	numeric
V4104	ls_s8aq53c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg? (Female)	contin	numeric
V4105	ls_s8aq54a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (To	contin	numeric
V4106	ls_s8aq54b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (Ma	discrete	numeric
V4107	ls_s8aq54c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (Fe	contin	numeric
V4108	ls_s8aq55a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi	contin	numeric
V4109	ls_s8aq55b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi	discrete	numeric
V4110	ls_s8aq55c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi	contin	numeric
V4111	ls_s8aq56a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Total)	discrete	numeric

V4112	ls_s8aq56b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4113	ls_s8aq56c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4114	ls_s8aq57a	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Total)	contin	numeric
V4115	ls_s8aq57b	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Male)	discrete	numeric
V4116	ls_s8aq57c	What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Female)	discrete	numeric
V4117	ls_s8aq58	Did you take this [Livestock] grazing outside the village during the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V4118	ls_s8aq59a	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4119	ls_s8aq59b	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4120	ls_s8aq59c	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4121	ls_s8aq59d	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4122	ls_s8aq59e	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4123	ls_s8aq59f	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4124	ls_s8aq59g	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4125	ls_s8aq59h	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4126	ls_s8aq59i	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4127	ls_s8aq59j	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4128	ls_s8aq59k	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4129	ls_s8aq59l	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4130	ls_s8aq59m	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4131	ls_s8aq59n	What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?	discrete	numeric
V4132	ls_s8aq60	What was the total value of sales of [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4133	ls_s8q60b1	Who in your household has the right to sell [LIVESTOCK]?	contin	numeric
V4134	ls_s8q60b2	Who in your household has the right to sell [LIVESTOCK]?	discrete	numeric
V4135	ls_s8q60c1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [LIVESTOCK] in	contin	numeric
V4136	ls_s8q60c2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [LIVESTOCK] in	contin	numeric
V4137	ls_s8q60d1	Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from [LIVESTOCK]	contin	numeric

V4138	ls_s8q60d2	Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from [LIVESTOC	contin	numeric
V4139	ls_s8aq61	Did you hire any labor to help you with the [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V4140	ls_s8aq62	What was the total cose of this labor for [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months? (BI	contin	numeric
V4141	ls_s8aq63	Did you incur any other expenses for your [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months?	discrete	numeric
V4142	ls_s8aq64	What was the total value of these additional expenses for [LIVESTOCK] in the pas	contin	numeric
V4143	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4144	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4145	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4146	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4147	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4148	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4149	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4150	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect8b\_ls\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural Livestock Questionnaire, Section 8B (Livestock Feeds Utilized During The Last 12 Months).
Cases	3283
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4151	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4152	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4153	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4154	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4155	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4156	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4157	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4158	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4159	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4160	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4161	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4162	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4163	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4164	ls_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4165	ls_s8bq01a	Green Fodder Utilized	discrete	numeric	
V4166	ls_s8bq01b	Green Fodder Percent	contin	numeric	
V4167	ls_s8bq01c	Green Fodder Source	discrete	numeric	
V4168	ls_s8bq01d	Crop Residue Utilized	discrete	numeric	
V4169	ls_s8bq01e	Crop Residue Percent	contin	numeric	
V4170	ls_s8bq01f	Crop Residue Source	discrete	numeric	
V4171	ls_s8bq01g	Improved Feed Utilized	discrete	numeric	
V4172	ls_s8bq01h	Improved Feed Percent	contin	numeric	
V4173	ls_s8bq01i	Improved Feed Source	discrete	numeric	
V4174	ls_s8bq01j	Hay Utilized	discrete	numeric	
V4175	ls_s8bq01k	Hay Percent	contin	numeric	
V4176	ls_s8bq01l	Hay Source	discrete	numeric	
V4177	ls_s8bq01m	Bi-Product Utilized	discrete	numeric	
V4178	ls_s8bq01n	Bi-Product Percent	contin	numeric	

V4179	ls_s8bq01o	Bi-Product Source	discrete	numeric
V4180	ls_s8bq01p	Others Utilized	discrete	numeric
V4181	ls_s8bq01q	Others Percent	contin	numeric
V4182	ls_s8bq01r	Others Source	discrete	numeric
V4183	ls_s8bq04	Did you participate in any Livestock Extension Program during the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V4184	ls_s8bq05	Which Livestock Extension Program did you participate in during the last 12 mont	discrete	numeric
V4185	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4186	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4187	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4188	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4189	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4190	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4191	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4192	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect8c\_ls\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural Livestock Questionnaire, Section 8C (Livestock By-product Utilization During The Last 12 Months).
Cases	56216
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4193	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4194	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4195	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4196	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4197	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4198	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4199	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4200	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4201	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4202	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4203	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4204	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4205	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4206	ls_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4207	ls_s8cq00	Livestock utilization code	discrete	numeric	
V4208	ls_s8cq01	Have you used this livestock product in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4209	ls_s8cq02a	Own Consumption	contin	numeric	
V4210	ls_s8cq02b	For Sale	contin	numeric	
V4211	ls_s8cq02c	For Wage	contin	numeric	
V4212	ls_s8cq02d	For Others	contin	numeric	
V4213	ls_s8cq02e	Total	contin	numeric	
V4214	ls_s8cq03	Any Input cost (for transport, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V4215	ls_s8cq04a	If yes to Q3, how much_Birr	contin	numeric	
V4216	ls_s8cq05	For how many months has the household produced in the last 12 months	contin	numeric	
V4217	ls_s8cq06b	How much product have you produced in the last 12 months_integer	contin	numeric	
V4218	ls_s8cq06a	How much product have you produced in the last 12 months_unit	discrete	numeric	

V4219	ls_s8cq07b	How much was sold out of the product in the last 12 months_integer	contin	numeric
V4220	ls_s8cq07a	How much was sold out of the product in the last 12 months_unit	discrete	numeric
V4221	ls_s8cq07_b1	Who in your household has the right to sell the [BY-PRODUCT] ?	contin	numeric
V4222	ls_s8cq07_b2	Who in your household has the right to sell the [BY-PRODUCT] ?	discrete	numeric
V4223	ls_s8cq07_c1	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the [BY-PRODUCT] sales in	discrete	numeric
V4224	ls_s8cq07_c2	Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the [BY-PRODUCT] sales in	discrete	numeric
V4225	ls_s8cq_d1	Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from the [BY-P	discrete	numeric
V4226	ls_s8cq_d2	Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from the [BY-P	contin	numeric
V4227	ls_s8cq08a	If sold, for how much did you sell_Birr	contin	numeric
V4228	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4229	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4230	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4231	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4232	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4233	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4234	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4235	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Coverage Section.
Cases	3242
Variable(s)	84
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4236	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4237	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4238	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4239	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4240	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4241	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4242	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4243	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4244	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4245	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4246	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4247	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4248	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4249	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4250	ph_saq08	Household Head Name	discrete	character	
V4251	ph_saq09	Holder Name	discrete	character	
V4252	ph_saq10	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V4254	ph_saq13	What is the farm type?	discrete	numeric	
V4255	ph_saq13b	What is the holder's education level?	discrete	numeric	
V4256	ph_saq27_1	Enumerator name	discrete	character	
V4257	ph_saq27_3a	Enumerator (Day)	contin	numeric	
V4258	ph_saq27_3b	Enumerator (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V4259	ph_saq27_3c	Enumerator (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V4260	ph_saq28_1	Supervisor name	discrete	character	
V4261	ph_saq28_3a	Supervisor Date (Day)	contin	numeric	
V4262	ph_saq28_3b	Supervisor Date (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V4263	ph_saq28_3c	Supervisor Date (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V4264	ph_saq29_1	Coordinator/Statistician name	discrete	character	



V4265	ph_saq29_3a	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4266	ph_saq29_3b	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4267	ph_saq29_3c	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4268	ph_saq32_1	Data Entry Clerk name	discrete	character
V4269	ph_saq32_3a	Data Entry Clerk Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4270	ph_saq32_3b	Data Entry Clerk Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4271	ph_saq32_3c	Data Entry Clerk Date (Year)	contin	numeric
V4272	ph_saq14_a	Date of First Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V4273	ph_saq14_b	Date of First Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4274	ph_saq14_c	Date of First Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4275	ph_saq15_a	Time of First Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4276	ph_saq15_b	Time of First Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4277	ph_saq16_a	Time of First Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4278	ph_saq16_b	Time of First Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4279	ph_saq17_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V4280	ph_saq17_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V4281	ph_saq17_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character
V4282	ph_saq17_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V4283	ph_saq17_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V4284	ph_saq18_a	Date of Second Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V4285	ph_saq18_b	Date of Second Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4286	ph_saq18_c	Date of Second Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4287	ph_saq19_a	Time of Second Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4288	ph_saq19_b	Time of Second Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4289	ph_saq20_a	Time of Second Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4290	ph_saq20_b	Time of Second Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4291	ph_saq21_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V4292	ph_saq21_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V4293	ph_saq21_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character
V4294	ph_saq21_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V4295	ph_saq21_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V4296	ph_saq22_a	Date of Third Interview (Day)	discrete	numeric
V4297	ph_saq22_b	Date of Third Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4298	ph_saq22_c	Date of Third Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4299	ph_saq23_a	Time of Third Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4300	ph_saq23_b	Time of Third Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4301	ph_saq24_a	Time of Third Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4302	ph_saq24_b	Time of Third Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4303	ph_saq25_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V4304	ph_saq25_k	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9)	discrete	character
V4305	ph_saq25_l	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10)	discrete	character

V4306	ph_saq25_m	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 11)	discrete	character
V4307	ph_saq25_n	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 12)	discrete	character
V4308	ph_saq26_a	GPS Coordinates (Latitude)	discrete	character
V4309	ph_saq26_b	GPS Coordinates (Longitude)	discrete	character
V4310	ph_saq34_a	Status of Questionnaire (Field)	discrete	numeric
V4311	ph_saq34_b	Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry)	discrete	numeric
V4312	ph_saq35	Branch office code	discrete	numeric
V4313	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4314	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4315	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4316	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4317	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4318	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4319	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4320	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect1\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Section 1 (Household Roster).
Cases	18869
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4321	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4322	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4323	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4324	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4325	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4326	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4327	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4328	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4329	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4330	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4331	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4332	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4333	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4334	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4335	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4336	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4337	ph_s1q00	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V4338	ph_s1q01	Name	discrete	character	
V4339	ph_s1q02	Age	contin	numeric	
V4340	ph_s1q03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V4341	ph_s1q04	Farm Type	discrete	numeric	
V4342	ph_s1q05	Holder	discrete	character	
V4343	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4344	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V4345	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V4346	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V4347	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V4348	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	

V4349	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4350	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect9\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Section 9 (Crop Harvest by Field).
Cases	30180
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4351	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4352	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4353	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4354	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4355	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4356	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4357	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4358	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4359	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4360	crop_code	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4361	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4362	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4363	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4364	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4365	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4366	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4367	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4368	ph_s9q00	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4369	ph_s9q0a	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4370	ph_s9q0c	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4371	ph_s9q0d	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V4372	ph_s9q01	What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]?	discrete	numeric	
V4373	ph_s9q02	Approximately, how much of the [FIELD] is under [CROP]	discrete	numeric	
V4374	ph_s9q03	Did you harvest [CROP] from this [FIELD]	discrete	numeric	
V4375	ph_s9q04_a	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD](QUANTITY)	contin	numeric	
V4376	ph_s9q04_b	How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD](UNIT)	discrete	numeric	

V4377	ph_s9q04_b_other	Other specify: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD] (UNIT)?	discrete	character
V4378	ph_s9q04_b_cf	Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Crop_CF_Wave2)	discrete	numeric
V4379	ph_s9q05	Record estimate of [CROP] harvest given in Q4 in kgs	contin	numeric
V4380	ph_s9q06	What was the condition of this harvest [CROP]?	discrete	numeric
V4381	ph_s9q06_other	Other specify: What was the condition of [CROP]?	discrete	character
V4382	ph_s9q07_a	What were the months when the harvest started ?	discrete	numeric
V4383	ph_s9q07_b	What were the months when the harvest ended?	discrete	numeric
V4384	ph_s9q07a_1	Who in your HH makes decisions concerning use of [CROP] output from field?	discrete	numeric
V4385	ph_s9q07a_2	Who in your HH makes decisions concerning use of [CROP] output from field?	contin	numeric
V4386	ph_s9q08	Was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	numeric
V4387	ph_s9q09	What percentage of the area planted has been harvested?	contin	numeric
V4388	ph_s9q10_a	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(1ST Reason)	discrete	numeric
V4389	ph_s9q10_a_other	Other specify: Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?	discrete	character
V4390	ph_s9q10_b	Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(2ND Reason)	discrete	numeric
V4391	ph_s9q11	Was there any crop damage on [CROP]?	discrete	numeric
V4392	ph_s9q12	What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]?	discrete	numeric
V4393	ph_s9q13	What is the percentage of damage on [CROP]?	contin	numeric

## sect9a\_ph\_w2

Content	The data contains information about crop cutting such as date of crop cut, fresh weight of cut in KG and grams, date of dry weighting of crops, and dry weight of crop in KG and grams.
Cases	3532
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4394	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4395	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4396	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4397	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4398	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4399	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4400	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4401	parcel_id	Parcel ID	contin	numeric	
V4402	field_id	Field ID	contin	numeric	
V4403	crop_code	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4404	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4405	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4406	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4407	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V4408	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4409	saq06	Household ID	contin	numeric	
V4410	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4411	ph_s9q00	Parcel ID	contin	numeric	
V4412	ph_s9q0a	Field ID	contin	numeric	
V4413	ph_s9q0c	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V4414	ph_s9q0d	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4415	ph_s9q01	Was [Crop] cut on this field and parcel?	discrete	numeric	
V4416	ph_s9q02_a	Date of cut of [Crop] (Day)	contin	numeric	
V4417	ph_s9q02_b	Date of cut of [Crop] (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V4418	ph_s9q03_a	Fresh weight of cut [Crop] (Kilo)	contin	numeric	
V4419	ph_s9q03_b	Fresh weight of cut [Crop] (Gram)	contin	numeric	
V4420	ph_s9q04_a	Date of dry weighing of [Crop] (Day)	contin	numeric	
V4421	ph_s9q04_b	Date of dry weighing of [Crop] (Month)	discrete	numeric	

V4422	ph_s9q05_a	Dry weight of [Crop] (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V4423	ph_s9q05_b	Dry weight of [Crop] (Gram)	contin	numeric



## sect10\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Section 10 (Harvest Hired Labour).
Cases	29575
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4424	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4425	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4426	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4427	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4428	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4429	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4430	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4431	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4432	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4433	crop_code	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4434	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4435	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4436	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4437	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4438	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4439	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4440	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4441	ph_s10q00a	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4442	ph_s10q00b	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4443	ph_s10q00b2	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V4444	ph_s10q00c	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4445	ph_s10q01_a	How many days did you hire [Number of Men]	contin	numeric	
V4446	ph_s10q01_b	How many days did you hire [Number of Days]	contin	numeric	
V4447	ph_s10q01_c	How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR]	contin	numeric	
V4448	ph_s10q01_d	How many days did you hire [Number of Women]	contin	numeric	
V4449	ph_s10q01_e	How many days did you hire [Number of Days]	contin	numeric	
V4450	ph_s10q01_f	How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR]	contin	numeric	
V4451	ph_s10q01_g	How many days did you hire [Number of Children]	discrete	numeric	

V4452	ph_s10q01_h	How many days did you hire [Number of Days]	discrete	numeric
V4453	ph_s10q01_i	How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR]	contin	numeric
V4454	ph_s10q02_a	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #1]	discrete	numeric
V4455	ph_s10q02_b	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #1]	contin	numeric
V4456	ph_s10q02_c	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #1]	discrete	numeric
V4457	ph_s10q02_d	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #1]	contin	numeric
V4458	ph_s10q02_e	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #2]	discrete	numeric
V4459	ph_s10q02_f	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #2]	contin	numeric
V4460	ph_s10q02_g	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #2]	discrete	numeric
V4461	ph_s10q02_h	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #2]	contin	numeric
V4462	ph_s10q02_i	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #3]	discrete	numeric
V4463	ph_s10q02_j	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #3]	contin	numeric
V4464	ph_s10q02_k	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #3]	discrete	numeric
V4465	ph_s10q02_l	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #3]	contin	numeric
V4466	ph_s10q02_m	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #4]	discrete	numeric
V4467	ph_s10q02_n	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #4]	contin	numeric
V4468	ph_s10q02_o	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #4]	discrete	numeric
V4469	ph_s10q02_p	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #4]	contin	numeric
V4470	ph_s10q02_q	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #5]	discrete	numeric
V4471	ph_s10q02_r	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #5]	discrete	numeric
V4472	ph_s10q02_s	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #5]	discrete	numeric
V4473	ph_s10q02_t	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #5]	discrete	numeric
V4474	ph_s10q02_u	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #6]	discrete	numeric
V4475	ph_s10q02_v	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #6]	discrete	numeric
V4476	ph_s10q02_w	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #6]	discrete	numeric
V4477	ph_s10q02_x	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #6]	discrete	numeric
V4478	ph_s10q02_y	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #7]	discrete	numeric
V4479	ph_s10q02_z	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #7]	discrete	numeric
V4480	ph_s10q02_ka	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #7]	discrete	numeric
V4481	ph_s10q02_la	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #7]	discrete	numeric
V4482	ph_s10q02_ma	HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #8]	discrete	numeric

V4483	ph_s10q02_na	HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #8]	discrete	numeric
V4484	ph_s10q02_oa	HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #8]	discrete	numeric
V4485	ph_s10q02_pa	HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #8]	discrete	numeric
V4486	ph_s10q03_a	Others worked on field [Number of Men]	contin	numeric
V4487	ph_s10q03_b	Others worked on field [Number of Days Men]	contin	numeric
V4488	ph_s10q03_c	Others worked on field [Number of Women]	contin	numeric
V4489	ph_s10q03_d	Others worked on field [Number of Days Women]	contin	numeric
V4490	ph_s10q03_e	Others worked on field [Number of Children]	discrete	numeric
V4491	ph_s10q03_f	Others worked on field [Number of Days Children]	contin	numeric
V4492	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4493	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4494	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4495	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4496	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4497	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4498	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4499	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect11\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Section 11 (Crop Disposition).
Cases	9474
Variable(s)	82
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4500	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4501	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4502	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4503	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4504	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4505	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4506	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4507	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4508	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4509	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4510	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4511	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4512	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4513	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4514	crop_name	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V4515	crop_code	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4516	ph_s11q01	Did you sell any of the harvest [Crop]?	discrete	numeric	
V4517	ph_s11q01b_1	Who in your household makes decisions about selling [CROP]? (HH member 1)	discrete	numeric	
V4518	ph_s11q01b_2	Who in your household makes decisions about selling [CROP]? (HH member 2)	discrete	numeric	
V4519	ph_s11q01c_1	Who in your household is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market or selling	discrete	numeric	
V4520	ph_s11q01c_2	Who in your household is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market or selling	discrete	numeric	
V4521	ph_s11q02_a	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (NETWORK ROSTER ID C	discrete	character	
V4522	ph_s11q02_b	Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP] sales? (NETWORK ROSTER ID C	discrete	character	

V4523	ph_s11q03_a	How much of the harvest [Crop] was sold in total? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V4524	ph_s11q03_b	How much of the harvest [Crop] was sold in total? (Grams)	contin	numeric
V4525	ph_s11q04	What was the total value of all [Crop] sales? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4526	ph_s11q05_a	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (HH member 1)	contin	numeric
V4527	ph_s11q05_b	Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (HH member 2)	discrete	numeric
V4528	ph_s11q06_a	When was most of the [Crop] sold? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4529	ph_s11q06_b	When was most of the [Crop] sold? (Year)	contin	numeric
V4530	ph_s11q07	Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [Crop]?	contin	numeric
V4531	ph_s11q08	What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [Crop] sales?	discrete	numeric
V4532	ph_s11q09	What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [Crop] sales? (BIR	contin	numeric
V4533	ph_s11q10a_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption	contin	numeric
V4534	ph_s11q10a_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption	discrete	numeric
V4535	ph_s11q10a_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption	contin	numeric
V4536	ph_s11q10_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor	contin	numeric
V4537	ph_s11q10_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor	discrete	numeric
V4538	ph_s11q10_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor	contin	numeric
V4539	ph_s11q11_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs borrowed	contin	numeric
V4540	ph_s11q11_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs borrowed	discrete	numeric
V4541	ph_s11q11_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs borrowed	contin	numeric
V4542	ph_s11q12_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed	contin	numeric
V4543	ph_s11q12_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed	discrete	numeric
V4544	ph_s11q12_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed	contin	numeric
V4545	ph_s11q14_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed	contin	numeric
V4546	ph_s11q14_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed	discrete	numeric
V4547	ph_s11q14_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed	contin	numeric
V4548	ph_s11q15_1	Qty.. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.	contin	numeric
V4549	ph_s11q15_2	Unit. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.	discrete	numeric
V4550	ph_s11q15_3	Kgs. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.	contin	numeric
V4551	ph_s11q15_4	% of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.	contin	numeric
V4552	ph_s11q16_a	What was the reason for loss? (1st)	discrete	numeric
V4553	ph_s11q16_a_other	Other specify: What was the reason for the loss? (1st)	discrete	character
V4554	ph_s11q16_b	What was the reason for loss? (2nd)	discrete	numeric

V4555	ph_s11q16_b_other	Other specify: What was the reason for the loss? (2nd)	discrete	character
V4556	ph_s11q17	Do you have any of the harvested [Crop] in storage now?	discrete	numeric
V4557	ph_s11q18	What is the main method of storage for this crop?	discrete	numeric
V4558	ph_s11q18_other	Other specify: What was the main method of storage for this crop	discrete	character
V4559	ph_s11q19_a	Amt. of harvest [CROP] being stored by your household-KGs	contin	numeric
V4560	ph_s11q19_b	Amt. of harvest [CROP] being stored by your household-grams	contin	numeric
V4561	ph_s11q20_a	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST)	discrete	numeric
V4562	ph_s11q20_a_other	Other specify: What did you do to protect this stored [CROP]? (1st)	discrete	character
V4563	ph_s11q20_b	What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND)	discrete	numeric
V4564	ph_s11q20_b_other	Other specify: What did you do to protect this stored [CROP]? (2nd)	discrete	character
V4565	ph_s11q21_a	Main purpose for storing [CROP]- purpose #1	discrete	numeric
V4566	ph_s11q21_b	Main purpose for storing [CROP]- purpose #2	discrete	numeric
V4567	ph_s11q22_a	What proportion of your crop product have you used for HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION	contin	numeric
V4568	ph_s11q22_b	What proportion of your crop product have you used for IN-KIND WAGES, PAYMENTS	contin	numeric
V4569	ph_s11q22_c	What proportion of your crop product have you used for ANIMAL FEED	contin	numeric
V4570	ph_s11q22_d	What proportion of your crop product have you used for SEED	contin	numeric
V4571	ph_s11q22_e	What proportion of your crop product have you used for SALE	contin	numeric
V4572	ph_s11q22_f	What proportion of your crop product have you used for OTHERS	contin	numeric
V4573	ph_s11q22_g	What proportion of your crop product have you used for TOTAL	contin	numeric
V4574	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4575	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4576	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4577	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4578	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4579	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4580	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4581	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect12\_ph\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agriculture - Post Harvest Questionnaire, Section 12 (Trees/ Fruit/ Root Crops).
Cases	7525
Variable(s)	61
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4582	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4583	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4584	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4585	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4586	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4587	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4588	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4589	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4590	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4591	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4592	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4593	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4594	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4595	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4596	crop_name	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V4597	crop_code	Tree/Fruit/Root Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V4598	ph_s12q02_a	What was the last completed production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Begini	contin	numeric	
V4599	ph_s12q02_b	What was the last complete production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Beginin	discrete	numeric	
V4600	ph_s12q02_c	What was the last completed production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (End Ye	contin	numeric	
V4601	ph_s12q02_d	What was the last complete production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (End Mon	discrete	numeric	
V4602	ph_s12q03	What was the total amount of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] harvested in this harvest s	contin	numeric	
V4603	ph_s12q03b	During this harvest season, what is the number of harvested or ready-to-be harve	contin	numeric	
V4604	ph_s12q04	Were there any losses of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] before the harvest?	discrete	numeric	

V4605	ph_s12q05	What was the cause of these losses?	discrete	numeric
V4606	ph_s12q05_other	Other specify: What was the cause of these loses?	discrete	character
V4607	ph_s12q06	Did you sell any of the [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] collected?	discrete	numeric
V4608	ph_s12q07	What was the total quantity sold? (KG)	contin	numeric
V4609	ph_s12q08	What was the total value of [Fruit/Root Crop] sold? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4610	ph_s12q08a_1	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings?(HH member 1)	discrete	numeric
V4611	ph_s12q08a_2	Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings?(HH member 2)	discrete	numeric
V4612	ph_s12q09_a	Where did you sell most of the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Network Roster ID Code #1)	discrete	character
V4613	ph_s12q09_b	Where did you sell most of the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Network Roster ID Code #2)	discrete	character
V4614	ph_s12q10a_1	How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo	contin	numeric
V4615	ph_s12q10a_2	How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo	discrete	numeric
V4616	ph_s12q10a_3	How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo	contin	numeric
V4617	ph_s12q10	Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents	discrete	numeric
V4618	ph_s12q11	What was the reasonfor this loss?	discrete	numeric
V4619	ph_s12q11_other	Other specify: What was the reason for this loss?	discrete	character
V4620	ph_s12q12	Out of 100 % of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP], how much was lost?	contin	numeric
V4621	ph_s12q13	What was the value of this lost [Fruit/Root Crop]? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4622	ph_s12q14	Do you have any of this [Fruit/Root Crop] harvest in storage now?	discrete	numeric
V4623	ph_s12q15	How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (KGs)	contin	numeric
V4624	ph_s12q16	What is your main method of storage?	discrete	numeric
V4625	ph_s12q17	Did you do anything to protect the stored crop?	discrete	numeric
V4626	ph_s12q18	What did you do?	discrete	numeric
V4627	ph_s12q18_other	Other specify: What did you do?	discrete	character
V4628	ph_s12q19_a	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Household Consumption]?	contin	numeric
V4629	ph_s12q19_b	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [IN-KIND WAGES, PAYMENTS]	contin	numeric
V4630	ph_s12q19_c	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Animal Feed]? (Percent)	contin	numeric
V4631	ph_s12q19_e	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [SEED]? (Percent)	contin	numeric
V4632	ph_s12q19_f	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [SALE]? (Percent)	contin	numeric
V4633	ph_s12q19_g	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [OTHER]? (Percent)	contin	numeric
V4634	ph_s12q19_h	What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Total]? (Percent)	contin	numeric



V4635	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4636	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4637	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4638	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4639	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4640	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4641	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4642	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sectnr\_ph\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Harvest Questionnaire.
Cases	4037
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4643	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4644	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4645	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4646	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4647	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4648	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4649	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4650	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4651	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4652	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4653	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4654	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4655	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4656	ph_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4657	ph_snrq00	ID	discrete	character	
V4658	ph_snrq01	Name	discrete	character	
V4659	ph_snrq02	Code	discrete	numeric	
V4660	ph_snrq03	Location	discrete	numeric	
V4661	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4662	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V4663	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V4664	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V4665	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V4666	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V4667	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V4668	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

## sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Cover Section.
Cases	3779
Variable(s)	102
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4669	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4670	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4671	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4672	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4673	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4674	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4675	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4676	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4677	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4678	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4679	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4680	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4681	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4682	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4683	pp_saq08	Household Head Name	discrete	character	
V4684	pp_saq09	Holder Name	discrete	character	
V4685	pp_saq10	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V4687	pp_saq13	What is the farm type?	discrete	numeric	
V4688	pp_saq13a	What is the holder's education Level	discrete	numeric	
V4689	pp_saq14_a	Date of First Interview (Day)	contin	numeric	
V4690	pp_saq14_b	Date of First Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric	
V4691	pp_saq14_c	Date of First Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric	
V4692	pp_saq15_a	Time of First Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V4693	pp_saq15_b	Time of First Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V4694	pp_saq16_a	Time of First Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric	
V4695	pp_saq16_b	Time of First Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric	
V4696	pp_saq17_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A)	discrete	character	
V4697	pp_saq17_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character	

V4698	pp_saq17_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V4699	pp_saq17_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V4700	pp_saq17_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V4701	pp_saq17_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V4702	pp_saq17_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V4703	pp_saq18_a	Date of Second Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V4704	pp_saq18_b	Date of Second Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4705	pp_saq18_c	Date of Second Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4706	pp_saq19_a	Time of Second Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4707	pp_saq19_b	Time of Second Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4708	pp_saq20_a	Time of Second Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4709	pp_saq20_b	Time of Second Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4710	pp_saq21_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V4711	pp_saq21_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character
V4712	pp_saq21_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V4713	pp_saq21_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V4714	pp_saq21_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V4715	pp_saq21_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V4716	pp_saq21_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V4717	pp_saq22_a	Date of Third Interview (Day)	contin	numeric
V4718	pp_saq22_b	Date of Third Interview (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4719	pp_saq22_c	Date of Third Interview (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4720	pp_saq23_a	Time of Third Interview Start (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4721	pp_saq23_b	Time of Third Interview Start (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4722	pp_saq24_a	Time of Third Interview End (Hour)	discrete	numeric
V4723	pp_saq24_b	Time of Third Interview End (Minute)	contin	numeric
V4724	pp_saq25_a	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A)	discrete	character
V4725	pp_saq25_b	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1)	discrete	character
V4726	pp_saq25_c	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2)	discrete	character
V4727	pp_saq25_d	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3)	discrete	character
V4728	pp_saq25_e	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4)	discrete	character
V4729	pp_saq25_f	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5)	discrete	character
V4730	pp_saq25_g	Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7)	discrete	character
V4731	pp_saq26_a	GPS Coordinates (Latitude)	discrete	character
V4732	pp_saq26_b	GPS Coordinates (Longitude)	discrete	character
V4733	pp_saq26_c	Comment Box	discrete	character
V4734	pp_saq27_a	Enumerator Name	discrete	character
V4735	pp_saq27_b	Enumerator (Day)	contin	numeric
V4736	pp_saq27_c	Enumerator (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4737	pp_saq27_d	Enumerator (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4738	pp_saq28_a	Supervisor Name	discrete	character

V4739	pp_saq28_b	Supervisor Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4740	pp_saq28_c	Supervisor Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4741	pp_saq28_d	Supervisor Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4742	pp_saq29_a	Coordinator/Statistician Name	discrete	character
V4743	pp_saq29_b	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4744	pp_saq29_c	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4745	pp_saq29_d	Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4746	pp_saq30_a	Data Editor 1 Name	discrete	character
V4747	pp_saq30_b	Data Editor 1 Date (Day)	discrete	numeric
V4748	pp_saq30_c	Data Editor 1 Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4749	pp_saq30_d	Data Editor 1 Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4750	pp_saq31_a	Data Editor 2 Name	discrete	character
V4751	pp_saq31_b	Data Editor 2 Date (Day)	discrete	numeric
V4752	pp_saq31_c	Data Editor 2 Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4753	pp_saq31_d	Data Editor 2 Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4754	pp_saq32_a	Data Entry Clerk Name	discrete	character
V4755	pp_saq32_b	Data Entry Clerk Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4756	pp_saq32_c	Data Entry Clerk Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4757	pp_saq32_d	Data Entry Clerk Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4758	pp_saq33_a	Data Verifier Name	discrete	character
V4759	pp_saq33_b	Data Verifier Date (Day)	contin	numeric
V4760	pp_saq33_c	Data Verifier Date (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4761	pp_saq33_d	Data Verifier Date (Year)	discrete	numeric
V4762	pp_saq34_a	Status of Questionnaire (Field)	discrete	numeric
V4763	pp_saq34_b	Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry)	discrete	numeric
V4764	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4765	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4766	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4767	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4768	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4769	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4770	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4771	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect1\_pp\_w2**

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 1 (Household Roster).
Cases	20874
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4772	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4773	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4774	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4775	individual_id	Unique individual ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4776	individual_id2	Unique individual ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4777	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4778	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4779	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4780	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4781	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4782	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4783	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4784	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4785	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4786	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4787	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4788	pp_s1q00	Individual ID	discrete	numeric	
V4789	pp_s1q01	Name	discrete	character	
V4790	pp_s1q01a	IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT)	discrete	numeric	
V4791	pp_s1q01b	Does [NAME] still reside in this household	discrete	numeric	
V4792	pp_s1q02	Age	contin	numeric	
V4793	pp_s1q03	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V4794	pp_s1q04	Farm Type	discrete	numeric	
V4795	pp_s1q05	Holder	discrete	character	
V4796	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4797	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V4798	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	

V4799	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4800	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4801	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4802	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4803	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect2\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 2 (Parcel Roster).
Cases	13813
Variable(s)	53
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4804	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4805	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4806	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4807	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4808	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4809	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4810	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4811	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4812	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4813	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4814	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4815	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4816	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4817	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4818	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4819	pp_s2q00	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4820	pp_s2q01	Parcel Description	discrete	character	
V4821	pp_s2q01a	IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT?	discrete	numeric	
V4822	pp_s2q01b	Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder	discrete	numeric	
V4823	pp_s2q01c	CHECK SECTION 1-HH ROSTER, QUESTION 5: IS THE HOLDER OF THIS PLOT ANSWERING THI	discrete	numeric	
V4824	pp_s2q01d	WRITE ID CODE OF THE PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT THIS PARCEL.	discrete	numeric	
V4825	pp_s2q02	What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel]	contin	numeric	
V4826	pp_s2q03	How did your HH acquire the [Parcel]?	discrete	numeric	
V4827	pp_s2q03b	Does anyone in the household have the right to sell this [PARCEL] or use it as c	discrete	numeric	
V4828	pp_s2q03c_a	Who in HH can decide whether to sell parcel or use as collateral [ID #1]	discrete	numeric	



V4829	pp_s2q03c_b	Who in HH can decide whether to sell parcel or use as collateral [ID #2]	contin	numeric
V4830	pp_s2q04	Does your HH have a certificate for this [Parcel]?	discrete	numeric
V4831	pp_s2q05_a	When did you receive your certificate? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V4832	pp_s2q05_b	When did you receive your certificate? (Year)	contin	numeric
V4833	pp_s2q06_a	Under whose name(s) is the certificate issued for this [Parcel]?	discrete	numeric
V4834	pp_s2q06_b	Under whose name(s) is the certificate issued for this [Parcel]?	discrete	numeric
V4835	pp_s2q07_a	How much did you pay the owner for the use of [Parcel]? (Cash BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4836	pp_s2q07_b	How much did you pay the owner for the use of [Parcel]? (In-Kind BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4837	pp_s2q08	What period of time did this payment cover?	discrete	numeric
V4838	pp_s2q08a_a	Who in the household has the use rights to this [PARCEL] you rented?	discrete	numeric
V4839	pp_s2q08a_b	Who in the household has the use rights to this [PARCEL] you rented?	discrete	numeric
V4840	pp_s2q09_a	Who owns this [Parcel] you rented? (Network Roster ID #1)	discrete	character
V4841	pp_s2q09_b	Who owns this [Parcel] you rented? (Network Roster ID #2)	discrete	character
V4842	pp_s2q10	Were any fields on this [Parcel] rented out?	discrete	numeric
V4843	pp_s2q11	If you were to rent out this [Parcel] today for 12 months, how much could you re	contin	numeric
V4844	pp_s2q12	How many fields on this [Parcel] were rented out?	discrete	numeric
V4845	pp_s2q13_a	How much was received from renting out these fields on this [Parcel]? (Cash BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4846	pp_s2q13_b	How much was received from renting out these fields on this [Parcel]? (In-Kind B	contin	numeric
V4847	pp_s2q14	What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]?	discrete	numeric
V4848	pp_s2q15	What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]?	discrete	numeric
V4849	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4850	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4851	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4852	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4853	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4854	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4855	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4856	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect3\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 3 (Field Roster).
Cases	33147
Variable(s)	139
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4857	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4858	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4859	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4860	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4861	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4862	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V4863	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V4864	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4865	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4866	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V4867	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V4868	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V4869	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V4870	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V4871	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V4872	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V4873	pp_s3q00	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V4874	pp_s3q0a	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V4875	pp_s3q01	Field Description	discrete	character	
V4876	pp_s3q02_a	What is the area of [Field]? (Area)	contin	numeric	
V4877	pp_s3q02_c	What is the area of [Field]? (Unit)	discrete	numeric	
V4878	pp_s3q02_c_other	Other specify: What is the area of this [Field]?	discrete	character	
V4879	pp_s3q03	During this season, what is the status of this [Field]?	discrete	numeric	
V4880	pp_s3q03_other	Other specify: During the season, what is the status of this [Field]?	discrete	character	
V4881	pp_s3q03b	What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD]	discrete	numeric	
V4882	pp_s3q03c	Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 10 years?	discrete	numeric	
V4883	pp_s3q03d	How long ago was [FIELD] left fallow?	contin	numeric	

V4884	pp_s3q04	Was [Field] measured using GPS?	discrete	numeric
V4885	pp_s3q05_a	Area of [Field] (Square Meters)	contin	numeric
V4886	pp_s3q06_a	GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field (Latitude)	discrete	character
V4887	pp_s3q06_b	GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field (Longitude)	discrete	character
V4888	pp_s3q07	ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW?	discrete	numeric
V4889	pp_s3q08_a	Was the plot measured by rope & compass?	discrete	numeric
V4890	pp_s3q08_b	Area of [FIELD]- using Rope and Compass	contin	numeric
V4891	pp_s3q08b	ENUMERATOR: WAS [FIELD] MEASURED (EITHER BY GPS OR ROPE AND COMPASS)	discrete	numeric
V4892	pp_s3q08c	Why was [FIELD] not measured?	discrete	numeric
V4893	pp_s3q08c_other	Other specify: Why was [Field] not measured?	discrete	character
V4894	pp_s3q09	Field Appearance (For GPS Only)	discrete	numeric
V4895	pp_s3q10a	Who in the household makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, inp	contin	numeric
V4896	pp_s3q10b	Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar	discrete	numeric
V4897	pp_s3q10c_a	Who are the other household mebers consulted by the primary decision maker on th	contin	numeric
V4898	pp_s3q10c_b	Who are the other household mebers consulted by the primary decision maker on th	discrete	numeric
V4899	pp_s3q11	Is [Field] under Extension Program?	discrete	numeric
V4900	pp_s3q12	Is [Field] irrigated?	discrete	numeric
V4901	pp_s3q13	What is the source of water used for irrigation on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4902	pp_s3q13_other	Other specify: What is the source of water used for irrigation on [Field]?	discrete	character
V4903	pp_s3q14	Is fertilizer used on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4904	pp_s3q15	Do you use any UREA on [Field] in this agricultural season?	discrete	numeric
V4905	pp_s3q16_a	What is the quantity of UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V4906	pp_s3q16b	Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]?	discrete	numeric
V4907	pp_s3q16c	How much of the UREA was purchased (cash or credit) during this agricultural sea	contin	numeric
V4908	pp_s3q16d	What was value of purchased UREA (cash or credit) during this agricultural seaso	contin	numeric
V4909	pp_s3q17_a	Where was the UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season acquired? (Networ	discrete	character
V4910	pp_s3q17_b	Where was the UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season acquired? (Networ	discrete	character
V4911	pp_s3q18	Do you use any DAP on [Field] in this agricultural season?	discrete	numeric
V4912	pp_s3q19_a	What is the quantity of DAP used on [Field]? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V4913	pp_s3q19b	Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD]	discrete	numeric
V4914	pp_s3q19c	How much of the DAP was purchased (cash or credit) during this agricultural seas	contin	numeric
V4915	pp_s3q19d	What was value of purchased DAP (cash or credit) during this agricultural season	contin	numeric

V4916	pp_s3q20_a	Where was the DAP used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #1)	discrete	character
V4917	pp_s3q20_b	Where was the DAP used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #2)	discrete	character
V4918	pp_s3q20a	Did you use any other inorganic fertilizer (other than Urea and DAP) on [FIELD]?	discrete	numeric
V4919	pp_s3q20b	Did you purchase any of the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD]?	discrete	numeric
V4920	pp_s3q20c	What was the value of all of the other inorganic fertilizer that you purchased o	contin	numeric
V4921	pp_s3q20d_a	Where was the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] in this agricultural se	discrete	character
V4922	pp_s3q20d_b	Where was the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] in this agricultural se	discrete	character
V4923	pp_s3q21	Do you use any manure on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4924	pp_s3q22_a	Where was the manure used on [Field] acquired? (Own Holding)	discrete	numeric
V4925	pp_s3q22_b	Where was the manure used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #1)	discrete	character
V4926	pp_s3q23	Do you use any compost on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4927	pp_s3q24_a	Where was the compost used on the [Field] acquired? (Own Holding)	discrete	numeric
V4928	pp_s3q24_b	Where was the compost used on the [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #1)	discrete	character
V4929	pp_s3q25	Do you use any organic fertilizer on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4930	pp_s3q26_a	Where was the organic fertilizer used on [Field] acquired? (Own Holding)	discrete	numeric
V4931	pp_s3q26_b	Where was the organic fertilizer used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code	discrete	character
V4932	pp_s3q27_a	HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1)	discrete	numeric
V4933	pp_s3q27_b	HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks)	contin	numeric
V4934	pp_s3q27_c	HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4935	pp_s3q27_d	HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day)	contin	numeric
V4936	pp_s3q27_e	HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2)	contin	numeric
V4937	pp_s3q27_f	HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks)	contin	numeric
V4938	pp_s3q27_g	HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4939	pp_s3q27_h	HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day)	contin	numeric
V4940	pp_s3q27_i	HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3)	discrete	numeric
V4941	pp_s3q27_j	HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks)	contin	numeric
V4942	pp_s3q27_k	HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4943	pp_s3q27_l	HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day)	contin	numeric
V4944	pp_s3q27_m	HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)	discrete	numeric
V4945	pp_s3q27_n	HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks)	discrete	numeric
V4946	pp_s3q27_o	HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4947	pp_s3q27_p	HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day)	discrete	numeric
V4948	pp_s3q27_q	HH Member #5 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 5)	discrete	numeric

V4949	pp_s3q27_r	HH Member #5 working on field (Weeks)	discrete	numeric
V4950	pp_s3q27_s	HH Member #5 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4951	pp_s3q27_t	HH Member #5 working on field (Hour/Day)	discrete	numeric
V4952	pp_s3q27_u	HH Member #6 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 6)	discrete	numeric
V4953	pp_s3q27_v	HH Member #6 working on field (Weeks)	discrete	numeric
V4954	pp_s3q27_w	HH Member #6 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4955	pp_s3q27_x	HH Member #6 working on field (Hour/Day)	discrete	numeric
V4956	pp_s3q27_y	HH Member #7 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 7)	discrete	numeric
V4957	pp_s3q27_z	HH Member #7 working on field (Weeks)	discrete	numeric
V4958	pp_s3q27_ca	HH Member #7 working on field (Days/Week)	discrete	numeric
V4959	pp_s3q27_da	HH Member #7 working on field (Hour/Day)	discrete	numeric
V4960	pp_s3q28_a	Hired Men (Number of Men)	contin	numeric
V4961	pp_s3q28_b	Hired Men (Number of Days)	contin	numeric
V4962	pp_s3q28_c	Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4963	pp_s3q28_d	Hired Women (Number of Women)	contin	numeric
V4964	pp_s3q28_e	Hired Women (Number of Days)	contin	numeric
V4965	pp_s3q28_f	Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4966	pp_s3q28_g	Hired Children (Number of Children)	discrete	numeric
V4967	pp_s3q28_h	Hired Children (Number of Days)	contin	numeric
V4968	pp_s3q28_i	Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR)	contin	numeric
V4969	pp_s3q29_a	Other HH Labour (Number of Men)	contin	numeric
V4970	pp_s3q29_b	Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days)	contin	numeric
V4971	pp_s3q29_c	Other HH Labour (Number of Women)	discrete	numeric
V4972	pp_s3q29_d	Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days)	contin	numeric
V4973	pp_s3q29_e	Other HH Labour (Number of Children)	discrete	numeric
V4974	pp_s3q29_f	Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days)	discrete	numeric
V4975	pp_s3q30	How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season?	discrete	numeric
V4976	pp_s3q31_a	What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #1 Name)	discrete	character
V4977	pp_s3q31_b	What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #1 Code)	discrete	numeric
V4978	pp_s3q31_c	What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #2 Name)	discrete	character
V4979	pp_s3q31_d	What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #2 Code)	discrete	numeric
V4980	pp_s3q32	Is [Field] prevented from Erosion?	discrete	numeric
V4981	pp_s3q33	What is the common way of preventing erosion on [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V4982	pp_s3q33_other	Other specify: What is the common way of preventing erosion on [Field]?	discrete	character
V4983	pp_s3q34	What was the previous state of [Field] in the previous ag season?	discrete	numeric
V4984	pp_s3q35	How was]FIELD] prepared for planting?	discrete	numeric

V4985	pp_s3q36	How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?	discrete	numeric
V4986	pp_s3q37	Was any crop residue (mulch) used on [FIELD] surface after planting in this agri	discrete	numeric
V4987	pp_s3q38	What percentage of [FIELD] is covered with crop residue in this agricultural sea	contin	numeric
V4988	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V4989	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V4990	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V4991	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V4992	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V4993	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V4994	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V4995	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

**sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2**

## Content

Cases 33147

Variable(s) 39

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V4996	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V4997	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V4998	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V4999	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5000	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5001	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5002	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5003	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5004	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5005	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5006	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5007	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5008	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5009	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5010	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5011	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5012	pp_rcq00	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5013	pp_rcq0a	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5014	pp_rcq01	Field Description	discrete	character	
V5015	pp_rcq02_a	Area (sq. meters)	contin	numeric	
V5016	pp_rcq02_b	Area (decimal, sq. meters)	contin	numeric	
V5017	pp_rcq03_a	Closure Error	contin	numeric	
V5018	pp_rcq03_b	Closure Error (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5019	pp_rcq04	Selected Corner Number	contin	numeric	
V5020	pp_rcq05	Shortest Side Bearing	contin	numeric	
V5021	pp_rcq06_a	Shortest Side Length	contin	numeric	
V5022	pp_rcq06_b	Shortest Side Length (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5023	pp_rcq07_a	Longest Side Length	contin	numeric	

V5024	pp_rcq07_b	Longest Side Length (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5025	pp_rcq08	Random Number (from shortest)	contin	numeric
V5026	pp_rcq09	Random Number (longest)	contin	numeric
V5027	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V5028	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V5029	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V5030	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V5031	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V5032	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V5033	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V5034	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric



**sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2**

## Content

Cases 65149

Variable(s) 87

Structure Type:  
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5035	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V5036	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5037	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5038	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5039	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5040	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5041	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5042	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5043	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5044	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5045	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5046	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5047	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5048	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5049	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5050	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5051	pp_rcq0b	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5052	pp_rcq0c	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5053	pp_rcq0d	Bearing / Length	discrete	character	
V5054	pp_rcq10_a	Side 1	contin	numeric	
V5055	pp_rcq10_b	Side 1 (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5056	pp_rcq11_a	Side 2	contin	numeric	
V5057	pp_rcq11_b	Side 2 (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5058	pp_rcq12_a	Side 3	contin	numeric	
V5059	pp_rcq12_b	Side 3 (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5060	pp_rcq13_a	Side 4	contin	numeric	
V5061	pp_rcq13_b	Side 4 (Decimal)	contin	numeric	
V5062	pp_rcq14_a	Side 5	contin	numeric	

V5063	pp_rcq14_b	Side 5 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5064	pp_rcq15_a	Side 6	contin	numeric
V5065	pp_rcq15_b	Side 6 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5066	pp_rcq16_a	Side 7	contin	numeric
V5067	pp_rcq16_b	Side 7 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5068	pp_rcq17_a	Side 8	contin	numeric
V5069	pp_rcq17_b	Side 8 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5070	pp_rcq18_a	Side 9	contin	numeric
V5071	pp_rcq18_b	Side 9 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5072	pp_rcq19_a	Side 10	contin	numeric
V5073	pp_rcq19_b	Side 10 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5074	pp_rcq20_a	Side 11	contin	numeric
V5075	pp_rcq20_b	Side 11 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5076	pp_rcq21_a	Side 12	contin	numeric
V5077	pp_rcq21_b	Side 12 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5078	pp_rcq22_a	Side 13	contin	numeric
V5079	pp_rcq22_b	Side 13 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5080	pp_rcq23_a	Side 14	contin	numeric
V5081	pp_rcq23_b	Side 14 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5082	pp_rcq24_a	Side 15	contin	numeric
V5083	pp_rcq24_b	Side 15 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5084	pp_rcq25_a	Side 16	contin	numeric
V5085	pp_rcq25_b	Side 16 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5086	pp_rcq26_a	Side 17	contin	numeric
V5087	pp_rcq26_b	Side 17 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5088	pp_rcq27_a	Side 18	contin	numeric
V5089	pp_rcq27_b	Side 18 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5090	pp_rcq28_a	Side 19	contin	numeric
V5091	pp_rcq28_b	Side 19 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5092	pp_rcq29_a	Side 20	contin	numeric
V5093	pp_rcq29_b	Side 20 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5094	pp_rcq30_a	Side 21	contin	numeric
V5095	pp_rcq30_b	Side 21 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5096	pp_rcq31_a	Side 22	contin	numeric
V5097	pp_rcq31_b	Side 22 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5098	pp_rcq32_a	Side 23	contin	numeric
V5099	pp_rcq32_b	Side 23 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5100	pp_rcq33_a	Side 24	contin	numeric
V5101	pp_rcq33_b	Side 24 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5102	pp_rcq34_a	Side 25	contin	numeric
V5103	pp_rcq34_b	Side 25 (Decimal)	contin	numeric

V5104	pp_rcq35_a	Side 26	contin	numeric
V5105	pp_rcq35_b	Side 26 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5106	pp_rcq36_a	Side 27	contin	numeric
V5107	pp_rcq36_b	Side 27 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5108	pp_rcq37_a	Side 28	contin	numeric
V5109	pp_rcq37_b	Side 28 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5110	pp_rcq38_a	Side 29	contin	numeric
V5111	pp_rcq38_b	Side 29 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5112	pp_rcq39_a	Side 30	contin	numeric
V5113	pp_rcq39_b	Side 30 (Decimal)	contin	numeric
V5114	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V5115	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V5116	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V5117	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V5118	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V5119	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V5120	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V5121	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect4\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 4 (Crop Field Roster).
Cases	29835
Variable(s)	48
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5122	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V5123	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5124	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5125	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5126	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5127	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5128	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5129	parcel_id	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5130	field_id	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5131	crop_code	Crop code	discrete	numeric	
V5132	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5133	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5134	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5135	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5136	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5137	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5138	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5139	pp_s4q00	Parcel ID	discrete	numeric	
V5140	pp_s4q0a	Field ID	discrete	numeric	
V5141	pp_s4q01_a	Crop Name	discrete	character	
V5142	pp_s4q01_b	Crop Code	discrete	numeric	
V5143	pp_s4q02	Was the area planted with [Crop] on this [Field] pure stand or mized?	discrete	numeric	
V5144	pp_s4q03	Approximately, how much of the [Field] was planted with [Crop]?	contin	numeric	
V5145	pp_s4q04	Was prevention / precaustion measures taken to prevent damage of [Crop]?	discrete	numeric	
V5146	pp_s4q05	Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this field?	discrete	numeric	

V5147	pp_s4q06	Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this field?	discrete	numeric
V5148	pp_s4q07	Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V5149	pp_s4q08	Was [Crop] damaged on this field?	discrete	numeric
V5150	pp_s4q09	What is the cause of damage of [Crop]?	discrete	numeric
V5151	pp_s4q10	What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on this field?	contin	numeric
V5152	pp_s4q11	What type of Seed/Seedling was used for [Crop] on the [Field]?	discrete	numeric
V5153	pp_s4q11b	What was the quantity of Seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on this [FIELD]?	contin	numeric
V5154	pp_s4q11c	IF improved seed used What was the seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on this [FIE	contin	numeric
V5155	pp_s4q12_a	When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on this [Field]? (Month)	discrete	numeric
V5156	pp_s4q12_b	When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on this [Field]? (EC Year)	contin	numeric
V5157	pp_s4q12b	What type of crop sowing techniques were used on this [FIELD]	discrete	numeric
V5158	pp_s4q13	Enumerator: Is this a tree fruit crop?	discrete	numeric
V5159	pp_s4q14	What is the number of fruit bearing trees on this field?	contin	numeric
V5160	pp_s4q15	What is the percentage area for fruit bearing on this field?	contin	numeric
V5161	pp_s4q16	In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on this field?	contin	numeric
V5162	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V5163	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V5164	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V5165	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V5166	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V5167	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V5168	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V5169	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect5\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 5 (Seeds Roster).
Cases	13759
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5170	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V5171	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5172	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5173	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5174	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5175	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5176	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5177	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5178	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5179	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5180	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5181	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5182	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5183	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5184	crop_name	SEED Name	discrete	character	
V5185	crop_code	SEED Code	discrete	numeric	
V5186	pp_s5q01	Seed Type	discrete	numeric	
V5187	pp_s5q01b	What is the name of the improved [SEED] variety used?	discrete	character	
V5188	pp_s5q02	Why did you choose to use this [Seed]?	discrete	numeric	
V5189	pp_s5q03	Did you purchase any of [Seed] used during the current agriculture season?	discrete	numeric	
V5190	pp_s5q04_a	Who/Which firms/institutions were the sources of the [Seed]? (Network Roster ID	discrete	character	
V5191	pp_s5q04_b	Who/Which firms/institutions were the sources of the [Seed]? (Network Roster ID	discrete	character	
V5192	pp_s5q05_a	How much of the [Seed] was purchased or purchased on credit? (Kilo)	contin	numeric	
V5193	pp_s5q05_b	How much of the [Seed] was purchased or purchased on credit? (Grams)	contin	numeric	
V5194	pp_s5q06	What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of the [Seed]?	discrete	numeric	

V5195	pp_s5q07	How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [Seed]?	contin	numeric
V5196	pp_s5q08	What was the value of all of the [Seed] that you purchased? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V5197	pp_s5q09	How did you finance this [Seed] purchase?	discrete	numeric
V5198	pp_s5q10	How much did you pay up-front for this [Seed] purchase? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V5199	pp_s5q11	How much did you repay/will you repay? (BIRR)	contin	numeric
V5200	pp_s5q12_a	What was the source of credit for the [Seed] purchase? (Network Roster ID Code #	discrete	character
V5201	pp_s5q12_b	What was the source of credit for the [Seed] purchase? (Network Roster ID Code #	discrete	character
V5202	pp_s5q13	Did you receive any of the [Seed] for free?	discrete	numeric
V5203	pp_s5q14_a	How much of the [Seed] did you receive in total for free? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V5204	pp_s5q14_b	How much of the [Seed] did you receive in total for free? (Gram)	contin	numeric
V5205	pp_s5q15_a	From whom did you receive the [Seed] for free? (Network Roster #1)	discrete	character
V5206	pp_s5q15_b	From whom did you receive the [Seed] for free? (Network Roster #2)	discrete	character
V5207	pp_s5q16	How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [Seed] th	contin	numeric
V5208	pp_s5q17	Was any of the [Seed] that you used left over from a previous season?	discrete	numeric
V5209	pp_s5q18_a	How much of the [Seed] used was left over from the previous season? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V5210	pp_s5q18_b	How much of the [Seed] used during the [Current Agriculture Season] was left ove	contin	numeric
V5211	pp_s5q19_a	What was the total amount of [Seed] used? (Kilo)	contin	numeric
V5212	pp_s5q19_b	What was the total amount of [Seed] used? (Gram)	contin	numeric
V5213	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V5214	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V5215	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V5216	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V5217	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V5218	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V5219	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric
V5220	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric

## sect7\_pp\_w2

Content	Data collected using ESS 2013-14 Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire, Section 7 (Miscellaneous Questions for The Holder).
Cases	3779
Variable(s)	57
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5221	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V5222	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5223	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5224	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5225	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5226	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5227	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5228	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5229	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5230	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5231	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5232	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5233	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5234	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5235	pp_s7q01	Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding?	discrete	numeric	
V5236	pp_s7q02	Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop fields?	discrete	numeric	
V5237	pp_s7q03	What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	discrete	numeric	
V5238	pp_s7q03_other	What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers?	discrete	character	
V5239	pp_s7q04	Do you participate in the extension program?	discrete	numeric	
V5240	pp_s7q05	What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?	discrete	numeric	
V5241	pp_s7q05_other	Other specify: What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program	discrete	character	
V5242	pp_s7q06	Do you get credit services?	discrete	numeric	
V5243	pp_s7q07	Why did you not get credit services?	discrete	numeric	
V5244	pp_s7q07_other	Other specify: Why did you not get credit services?	discrete	character	
V5245	pp_s7q08	Do you get advisory services?	discrete	numeric	



V5246	pp_s7q09	Why do you not get advisory services?	discrete	numeric
V5247	pp_s7q09_other	Other specify: Why did you not get advisory services?	discrete	character
V5248	pp_s7q10_a	Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer? (Supplier 1)	discrete	numeric
V5249	pp_s7q10_a_other	Other specify: Why did you not get advisory services?	discrete	character
V5250	pp_s7q10_b	Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer? (Supplier 2)	discrete	numeric
V5251	pp_s7q11	How many oxen do you have in this Meher season?	discrete	numeric
V5252	pp_s7q12	If you have one or no ox how do you plough?	discrete	numeric
V5253	pp_s7q12_other	Other specify: If you have one or no ox, how do you plough?	discrete	character
V5254	pp_s7q13	Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2006 E.c. (KILO)	contin	numeric
V5255	pp_s7q14	Total DAP fertilizer purchased for main season in 2006 E.c. (KILO)	contin	numeric
V5256	pp_s7q15	Total Urea fertilizer purchased for main season in 2006 E.c. (KILO)	contin	numeric
V5257	pp_s7q16a	16a Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2006 E.c (it includes purchase	contin	numeric
V5258	pp_s7q16b	16b Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2006 E.c (it includes purchase	contin	numeric
V5259	pp_s7q17	Have you participated in watershed activities in your community?	discrete	numeric
V5260	pp_s7q18_a	When did you participate in the watershed activities in your community? (month)	discrete	numeric
V5261	pp_s7q18_b	When did you participate in the watershed activities in your community? (year)	contin	numeric
V5262	pp_s7q19	For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?	contin	numeric
V5263	pp_s7q20_a	What was the three major watershed activities have you participated in?	discrete	numeric
V5264	pp_s7q20_b	What was the three major watershed activities have you participated in?	discrete	numeric
V5265	pp_s7q20_c	What was the three major watershed activities have you participated in?	discrete	numeric
V5266	pp_s7q21	In your opinion who mainly undertakes the agricultural activities of your househ	discrete	numeric
V5267	pp_s7q22	Who is mainly responsible for buying agricultural inputs such as fertilizer, imp	discrete	numeric
V5268	pp_s7q23_a	What is the reason why a female did not participate in buying fertilizer?	discrete	character
V5269	pp_s7q23_b	What is the reason why a female did not participate in buying fertilizer?	discrete	character
V5270	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric
V5271	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric
V5272	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric
V5273	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric
V5274	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric
V5275	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric
V5276	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric

V5277	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric
-------	----------	--------------	--------	---------

## sectnr\_pp\_w2

Content	The data contains geographic area identifications, sampling weight and household id information that were collected using Agricultural - Post Planting Questionnaire.
Cases	6014
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5278	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V5279	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5280	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5281	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V5282	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V5283	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V5284	pw2	Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household	contin	numeric	
V5285	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5286	saq02	Zone Code	discrete	numeric	
V5287	saq03	Woreda Code	discrete	numeric	
V5288	saq04	Kebele/FA Code	discrete	numeric	
V5289	saq05	EA	discrete	numeric	
V5290	saq06	Household ID	discrete	numeric	
V5291	pp_saq07	Holder ID	discrete	numeric	
V5292	pp_snrq00	ID	discrete	character	
V5293	pp_snrq01	Name	discrete	character	
V5294	pp_snrq02	Code	discrete	numeric	
V5295	pp_snrq03	Location	discrete	numeric	
V5296	hh_saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V5297	hh_saq02	Zone Code	contin	numeric	
V5298	hh_saq03	Woreda Code	contin	numeric	
V5299	hh_saq04	Town Code	discrete	numeric	
V5300	hh_saq05	Subcity Code	contin	numeric	
V5301	hh_saq06	Kebele/FA Code	contin	numeric	
V5302	hh_saq07	EA	contin	numeric	
V5303	hh_saq08	Household ID	contin	numeric	

**cons\_agg\_w2**

Content	Consumption aggregate data
Cases	5262
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2767	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2768	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2769	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V2770	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V2771	saq01	Region Code	discrete	numeric	
V2772	rural	EA rural urban indicator	discrete	numeric	
V2773	pw2	Household survey weight (Wave 2)	contin	numeric	
V2774	adulreq	Adult equivalent scale for HH	contin	numeric	
V2775	hh_size	Household Size	discrete	numeric	
V2776	no_conv	HH has at least one item whose quantity could not be converted to kg/L (dropped)	discrete	numeric	
V2777	no_cons	HH did not report any consumption	discrete	numeric	
V2778	food_cons_ann	annual value of food consumption (selected items)	contin	numeric	
V2779	nonfood_cons_ann	annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)	contin	numeric	
V2780	educ_cons_ann	annual expenditure on education (including assistance)	contin	numeric	
V2781	total_cons_ann	Total annual consumption	contin	numeric	
V2782	price_index_hce	regional spatial price index from MFED, HCE report	contin	numeric	
V2783	nom_totcons_aeq	Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent	contin	numeric	
V2784	cons_quint	5 quantiles of nom_totcons_aeq	discrete	numeric	

## Food\_CF\_Wave2

Content	Conversion factors for food quantities in the food consumption file
Cases	337
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2804	item_cd	Item code	discrete	numeric	
V2805	unit_cd	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V2806	mean_cf_nat	CONVERSION FACTOR - NATIONAL	contin	numeric	
V2807	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	contin	numeric	
V2808	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	contin	numeric	
V2809	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	contin	numeric	
V2810	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	contin	numeric	
V2811	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	contin	numeric	
V2812	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	contin	numeric	
V2813	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	contin	numeric	
V2814	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	contin	numeric	
V2815	note	Notes & special assumptions	discrete	character	

## Crop\_CF\_Wave2

Content	Conversion factors for crops to be used with the agricultural module
Cases	612
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V5304	crop_code	Crop code	discrete	numeric	
V5305	unit_cd	Unit code	discrete	numeric	
V5306	mean_cf_nat	CONVERSION FACTOR - NATIONAL	contin	numeric	
V5307	mean_cf1	CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY	contin	numeric	
V5308	mean_cf2	CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR	contin	numeric	
V5309	mean_cf3	CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA	contin	numeric	
V5310	mean_cf4	CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA	contin	numeric	
V5311	mean_cf6	CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ	contin	numeric	
V5312	mean_cf7	CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP	contin	numeric	
V5313	mean_cf12	CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA	contin	numeric	
V5314	mean_cf99	CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR	contin	numeric	
V5315	note	Notes & special assumptions	discrete	character	

## ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

Content	Data contains conversion factor for local area measurement unit at wereda level.
Cases	259
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2797	region	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2798	zonename	Zone Name	discrete	character	
V2799	zone	Zone	discrete	numeric	
V2800	woredaname	Woreda Name	discrete	character	
V2801	woreda	Woreda	contin	numeric	
V2802	local_unit	Local Area Measurement Unit	discrete	numeric	
V2803	conversion	Sq Meters per Unit	contin	numeric	

## Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Content

Cases	5287
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: relational Keys: household_id2(Unique HH Identifier)
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V564	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V565	household_id2	Unique HH Identifier	discrete	character	
V566	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V567	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V568	coord_desc	Availability of coordinates	discrete	numeric	
V569	dist_road	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road	contin	numeric	
V570	dist_popcenter	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000	contin	numeric	
V571	dist_market	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market	contin	numeric	
V572	dist_borderpost	HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing	contin	numeric	
V573	dist_admctr	HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Zone of Residence	contin	numeric	
V574	pop_density	Population Density (per KM2)	discrete	character	
V575	af_bio_1	Annual Mean Temperature (°C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V576	af_bio_8	Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (°C * 10)	contin	numeric	
V577	af_bio_12	Annual Precipitation (mm)	contin	numeric	
V578	af_bio_13	Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm)	contin	numeric	
V579	af_bio_16	Precipitation of Wettest Quarter	contin	numeric	
V580	fsrad3_agpct	Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer	contin	numeric	
V581	fsrad3_lcmaj	Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer	discrete	numeric	
V582	ssa_aez09	Agro-ecological Zones	discrete	numeric	
V583	srtm	Elevation (m)	contin	numeric	
V584	twi	Potential Wetness Index	contin	numeric	
V585	srtm_5_15	Terrain Roughness	discrete	numeric	
V586	sq1	Nutrient availability	discrete	numeric	
V587	sq2	Nutrient retention capacity	discrete	numeric	
V588	sq3	Rooting conditions	discrete	numeric	
V589	sq4	Oxygen availability to roots	discrete	numeric	
V590	sq5	Excess salts	discrete	numeric	
V591	sq6	Toxicity	discrete	numeric	



V592	sq7	Workability (constraining field management)	discrete	numeric
V593	anntot_avg	Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for Jan-Dec	contin	numeric
V594	wetQ_avg	Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from Jan-Dec	contin	numeric
V595	wetQ_avgstart	Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of January = 1	discrete	numeric
V596	h2013_tot	12-month total rainfall (mm) in Jan-Dec, starting January 2013	contin	numeric
V597	h2013_wetQ	Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting January 1	contin	numeric
V598	h2013_wetQstart	Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of January 2013 = 1	discrete	numeric
V599	eviarea_avg	Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in primary growing	contin	numeric
V600	evimax_avg	Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season	contin	numeric
V601	grn_avg	Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	contin	numeric
V602	sen_avg	Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 = 1,avg by zone	contin	numeric
V603	h2013_eviarea	Total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2013 growing season,	contin	numeric
V604	h2013_evimax	EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/13	contin	numeric
V605	h2013_grn	Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/13,avg by zone	contin	numeric
V606	h2013_sen	Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/13,avg by zone	contin	numeric
V607	lat_dd_mod	lat_dd_mod	contin	numeric
V608	lon_dd_mod	lon_dd_mod	contin	numeric

## Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

### Content

Cases 33147

Variable(s) 11

Structure Type: relational  
Keys: holder\_id(Unique Holder Identifier), household\_id2(Unique HH ID in wave 2), parcel\_id(Parcel ID), field\_id(Field ID)

Version

Producer

Missing Data

## Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V609	holder_id	Unique Holder Identifier	discrete	character	
V610	household_id	Unique HH ID in wave 1	discrete	character	
V611	household_id2	Unique HH ID in wave 2	discrete	character	
V612	ea_id	Unique EA identifier in wave 1	discrete	character	
V613	ea_id2	Unique EA identifier in wave 2	discrete	character	
V614	parcel_id	Parcel ID	contin	numeric	
V615	field_id	Field ID	contin	numeric	
V616	dist_household	Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH	contin	numeric	
V617	plot_srtmslp	Plot Slope (percent)	contin	numeric	
V618	plot_srtm	Plot Elevation (m)	contin	numeric	
V619	plot_twi	Plot Potential Wetness Index	contin	numeric	



## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Supervisor name (cs1aq8\_1)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Supervisor Date (Day) (cs1aq8\_3a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 13.1  
 Standard deviation: 7.5

## Supervisor Date (Month) (cs1aq8\_3b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 6

## Supervisor Date (Year) (cs1aq8\_3c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 6

## Coordinator/Statistician name (cs1aq9\_1)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day) (cs1aq9\_3a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 232  
 Invalid: 201  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 14.3  
 Standard deviation: 7.6

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month) (cs1aq9\_3b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 231  
 Invalid: 202

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year) (cs1aq9\_3c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 232  
 Invalid: 201

## Data Entry Clerk name (cs1aq12\_1)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Day) (cs1aq12\_3a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 18.7  
 Standard deviation: 8.1

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Month) (cs1aq12\_3b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-23

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 11

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Year) (cs1aq12\_3c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 419  
 Invalid: 14

## Date of First Interview (Day) (cs1aq14\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 429  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 11.5  
 Standard deviation: 6.9

## Date of First Interview (Month) (cs1aq14\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 3

## Date of First Interview (Year) (cs1aq14\_c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

## Time of First Interview Start (Hour) (cs1aq15\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 6

## Time of First Interview Start (Minute) (cs1aq15\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 426  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58  
 Mean: 20.1  
 Standard deviation: 16.9

## Time of First Interview End (Hour) (cs1aq16\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 10

## Time of First Interview End (Minute) (cs1aq16\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 422  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58  
 Mean: 24.8  
 Standard deviation: 17.4

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A) (cs1aq17\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1B) (cs1aq17\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2) (cs1aq17\_c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3) (cs1aq17\_d)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 24  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4) (cs1aq17\_e)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5) (cs1aq17\_f)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 6) (cs1aq17\_g)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 29  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7) (cs1aq17\_h)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 32  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8) (cs1aq17\_i)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 40  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9) (cs1aq17\_j)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10A) (cs1aq17\_k)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10B) (cs1aq17\_l)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 71  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Second Interview (Day) (cs1aq18\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 104  
Invalid: 329  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 14.7  
Standard deviation: 8.1

## Date of Second Interview (Month) (cs1aq18\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 103  
Invalid: 330

## Date of Second Interview (Year) (cs1aq18\_c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 104  
 Invalid: 329

## Time of Second Interview Start (Hour) (cs1aq19\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 102  
 Invalid: 331

## Time of Second Interview Start (Minute) (cs1aq19\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 101  
 Invalid: 332  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55  
 Mean: 17.3  
 Standard deviation: 16.8

## Time of Second Interview End (Hour) (cs1aq20\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 102  
 Invalid: 331

## Time of Second Interview End (Minute) (cs1aq20\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-56

Valid cases: 102  
 Invalid: 331  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 56  
 Mean: 23.4  
 Standard deviation: 19.4

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A) (cs1aq21\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1B) (cs1aq21\_b) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2) (cs1aq21\_c) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3) (cs1aq21\_d) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4) (cs1aq21\_e) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5) (cs1aq21\_f) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 6) (cs1aq21\_g) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7) (cs1aq21\_h) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8) (cs1aq21\_i) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9) (cs1aq21\_j) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10A) (cs1aq21\_k) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10B) (cs1aq21\_l) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Third Interview (Day) (cs1aq22\_a) File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-18

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421

## Date of Third Interview (Month) (cs1aq22\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421

## Date of Third Interview (Year) (cs1aq22\_c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421

## Time of Third Interview Start (Hour) (cs1aq23\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-11

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421

## Time of Third Interview Start (Minute) (cs1aq23\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50  
 Mean: 22.5  
 Standard deviation: 18.1

## Time of Third Interview End (Hour) (cs1aq24\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421

## Time of Third Interview End (Minute) (cs1aq24\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 421  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55  
 Mean: 30.3  
 Standard deviation: 19.9

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A) (cs1aq25\_a)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1B) (cs1aq25\_b)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2) (cs1aq25\_c)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3) (cs1aq25\_d)

File: sect1a\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0



## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4) (cs1aq25\_e)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5) (cs1aq25\_f)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 6) (cs1aq25\_g)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7) (cs1aq25\_h)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8) (cs1aq25\_i)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9) (cs1aq25\_j)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10A) (cs1aq25\_k)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10B) (cs1aq25\_l)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

## Branch Office Name (cs1aq26\_a)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 12

Valid cases: 350  
Invalid: 0

## Branch Office Code (cs1aq26\_b)

### File: sect1a\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 427  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25  
Mean: 13  
Standard deviation: 7.2

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Do the children in this community typically wear neat clothing?

(cs2aq01)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Do the children under 10 in this community typically wear shoes?

(cs2aq02)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

Do the adults in this community typically wear neat clothing?  
 (cs2aq03)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

Do the adults in this community typically wear shoes? (cs2aq04)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

Are the house surroundings in this community swept clean? (cs2aq05)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

What is the most commonly used outside wall material in this  
 community? (cs2aq06)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What is the most commonly used roof material in this community?  
(cs2aq07)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 433  
Invalid: 0

Is there a Wereda office in this community? (cs2aq08)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 432  
Invalid: 1

Is there a publicly accessible notice board in this community?  
(cs2aq09)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
Invalid: 0

Is there recent information on the publicly accessible notice board?  
(cs2aq10)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 229

Is there a suggestion box in this community? (cs2aq11)

File: sect1b\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
Invalid: 2



## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 2243  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## ID Code (cs2q01)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2784  
 Invalid: 0

## Informant Name (cs2q02)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 2784  
Invalid: 0

Sex (cs2q03)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2784  
Invalid: 0

Age (Years) (cs2q04)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-85

Valid cases: 2783  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 85  
Mean: 36  
Standard deviation: 12.2

What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 1)  
(cs2q05\_a)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 2781  
Invalid: 3

Other (specify): csbq05\_a (cs2q05\_a\_other)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 37

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 0

What position do you currently have in this community? (Response 2)  
(cs2q05\_b)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 257  
 Invalid: 2527

Other (specify): csbq05\_b (cs2q05\_b\_other)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 49  
 Invalid: 0

For how many years have you lived in this community? (cs2q06)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 2775  
 Invalid: 9  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 85  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 18.6

What is the heighest educational qualification you have attained?  
 (cs2q07)

File: sect2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 2780  
 Invalid: 4

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

In the last five years, have there been more people who moved into this community (cs3q01)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What is the population of this community? (cs3q02)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-170000

Valid cases: 432  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 14  
 Maximum: 170000  
 Mean: 8342.6  
 Standard deviation: 13229.2

How many households are found in this community? (cs3q03)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 50-85000

Valid cases: 429  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 50  
 Maximum: 85000  
 Mean: 2161.3  
 Standard deviation: 6352.4

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (1st Religion) (cs3q04\_a)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (1st Religion # (cs3q04\_b)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-80000

Valid cases: 419  
 Invalid: 14  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 80000  
 Mean: 2151.2  
 Standard deviation: 6200.3

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (2nd Religion) (cs3q04\_c)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 98

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (2nd Religion # (cs3q04\_d)  
File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 324
Format: numeric	Invalid: 109
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60000
Range: 0-60000	Mean: 981.3
	Standard deviation: 5004.3

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (3rd Religion) (cs3q04\_e)  
File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 214
Format: numeric	Invalid: 219
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

What are the religions practices by residents of this community? (3rd Religion # (cs3q04\_f)  
File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 210
Format: numeric	Invalid: 223
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	Mean: 576
	Standard deviation: 3019.1

Do individuals in this community trace their descent through their father, mothe (cs3q05)  
File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 432
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

What percentage of households within this community are polygamous? (cs3q06)  
File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 432  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100  
 Mean: 9.8  
 Standard deviation: 17

What is the most common use of land in this community? (cs3q07)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-90

Valid cases: 432  
 Invalid: 1

What is the slope of the land in this community? (cs3q08)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What share of the land in your community is in bush? (cs3q09)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-238

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 10  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 238  
 Mean: 15.1  
 Standard deviation: 22.8

What share of the land in you community is in large scale farms?  
 (cs3q10)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 407  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95  
 Mean: 7.3  
 Standard deviation: 20.1



What share of the land in your community is in forest, and not used for agricult (scsq11)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 415
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 96
Range: 0-96	Mean: 10.6
	Standard deviation: 14.7

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1st Marriag (cs3q12\_a)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (1st Marriag (cs3q12\_b)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 5	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 10000
Range: 1-10000	Mean: 1153.8
	Standard deviation: 1356.7

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2nd Marriag (cs3q12\_c)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 298
Format: numeric	Invalid: 135
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-4	

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (2nd Marriag (cs3q12\_d)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 292  
 Invalid: 141  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 4000  
 Mean: 388  
 Standard deviation: 614.6

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3rd Marriag (cs3q12\_e)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 147  
 Invalid: 286

What are the common types of marriages witnessed in this community? (3rd Marriag (cs3q12\_f)

File: sect3\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2300

Valid cases: 149  
 Invalid: 284  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2300  
 Mean: 236.6  
 Standard deviation: 405.9

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## What is the type of main access road surface in this community? (cs4q01)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

## How far is it to the nearest tar/asphalt road? (Kilometers) (cs4q02\_1)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-336

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 336  
 Mean: 30.9  
 Standard deviation: 46.5

Do vehicles pass on the main road in this community throughout the year? (cs4q03)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_1)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 91  
 Invalid: 342

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_2)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 377

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_3)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 59  
 Invalid: 374

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_4)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 379

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_5)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 50  
Invalid: 383

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_6)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 45  
Invalid: 388

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_7)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 396

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_8)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 29  
 Invalid: 404

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_9)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 26  
 Invalid: 407

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_10)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 410

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_11)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 417

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by public (cs4q04\_12)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 19  
 Invalid: 414

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_1)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 106  
Invalid: 327

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_2)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 70  
Invalid: 363

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_3)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 68  
Invalid: 365

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_4)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 374

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_5)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 376

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_6)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 55  
 Invalid: 378

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_7)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 45  
 Invalid: 388

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_8)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 397

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_9)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 401

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_10)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 30  
Invalid: 403

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_11)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 411

During the past 12 months, in which months was the main road passable by a lorry (cs4q05\_12)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 408

How far is it to the nearest bus station? (Kilometers) (cs4q06)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-567.799987792969

Valid cases: 420  
Invalid: 13  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 567.8  
Mean: 13.7  
Standard deviation: 35.9

How frequently can you expect a bus to stop in this community or at the nearest (cs4q07\_a)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 410  
 Invalid: 23  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500  
 Mean: 32.6  
 Standard deviation: 77.6

How frequently can you expect a bus to stop in this community or at the nearest (cs4q07\_b)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 416  
 Invalid: 17

Is the community in a Woreda town? (cs4q08)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest Woreda/town? (Kilometers) (cs4q09)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-264

Valid cases: 297  
 Invalid: 136  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 264  
 Mean: 22.4  
 Standard deviation: 24.4

What is the total fare to go by public transportation to the nearest Woreda town (cs4q10)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700

Valid cases: 303  
 Invalid: 130  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700  
 Mean: 26.8  
 Standard deviation: 68.8

Is the community a major urban center (Regional or Zonal Capital)  
(cs4q11)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 432  
Invalid: 1

How far is it to the nearest major urban center? (Name of Center)  
(cs4q12\_a)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 20

Valid cases: 346  
Invalid: 0

How far is it to the nearest major urban center? (Kilometers)  
(cs4q12\_b1)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 347  
Invalid: 86  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500  
Mean: 71.9  
Standard deviation: 67.7

What is the total fare to go by public transportation to the nearest  
major center (cs4q13)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 348  
Invalid: 85  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800  
Mean: 49.4  
Standard deviation: 76

Is there a large weekly market in this community? (cs4q14)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest large weekly market? (Kilometers)  
 (cs4q15)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-187

Valid cases: 193  
 Invalid: 240  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 187  
 Mean: 14.9  
 Standard deviation: 22

Is there a place in this community where a person can pay to make a  
 phone call? (cs4q16)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

What is the distance to the nearest place to make a phone call?  
 (Kilometers) (cs4q17)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 241  
 Invalid: 192  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 144  
 Mean: 18  
 Standard deviation: 20.8

How many churches are there in this community? (cs4q18)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 10  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 37  
 Mean: 4  
 Standard deviation: 4.5

How many mosques are there in this community? (cs4q19)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 416
Format: numeric	Invalid: 17
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 46
Range: 0-46	Mean: 3.1
	Standard deviation: 5.7

What is the distance to the nearest government primary school serving this commu (cs4q20)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 426
Format: numeric	Invalid: 7
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 28.6

At the nearest government primary school, are all of the class-rooms built of c (cs4q21)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 429
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Is the nearest government primary school electrified? (cs4q22)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 433
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the distance to the nearest government secondary school serving this co (cs4q23)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800  
 Mean: 12.9  
 Standard deviation: 46.9

Is the nearest government secondary school electrified? (cs4q24)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 3

How many primary schools are run by religious organizations in this community? (cs4q25)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 410  
 Invalid: 23

How many secondary schools are run by religious organizations in this community (cs4q26)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 405  
 Invalid: 28

How many private primary schools are there in this community? (cs4q27)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 405  
 Invalid: 28  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 0.6  
 Standard deviation: 1.7

How many private secondary schools are there in this community?  
(cs4q28)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 401  
Invalid: 32

Is there a place in this community to purchase common medicines?  
(cs4q29)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 428  
Invalid: 5

What is the distance to the nearest place where one can purchase  
common medicine (cs4q30)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 149  
Invalid: 284  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500  
Mean: 14.2  
Standard deviation: 41.9

Is there a health post in this community? (cs4q31)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 359  
Invalid: 74

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a health post?  
(Kilomet (cs4q32)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 370  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 5.1  
 Standard deviation: 6.4

Is there a nurse, midwife or trained health extension agents permanently working (cs4q33)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 338  
 Invalid: 95

Who runs this health facility? (cs4q34)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 339  
 Invalid: 94

Is this health facility electrified? (cs4q35)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 340  
 Invalid: 93

Is there a hospital/health center in this community? (cs4q36)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 3

Does the community hospital/health center have a doctor or health officer? (cs4q37)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 185  
 Invalid: 248

Do the doctors/health officers live in this community? (cs4q38)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 151  
 Invalid: 282

What is the distance to the nearest hospital/health facility where there is a me (cs4q39)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 288  
 Invalid: 145  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500  
 Mean: 18.6  
 Standard deviation: 37.2

Who runs the facility where the nearest doctor is located? (cs4q40)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 428  
 Invalid: 5

Are there any groups or programs in this community providing insecticide-treated (cs4q41)  
 File: sect4\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

What is the cost of these treated bed nets? (BIRR) (cs4q42)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 201
Format: numeric	Invalid: 232
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 120
Range: 0-120	Mean: 2.6
	Standard deviation: 11.4

Are there any groups working in this community to provide support and care to pe (cs4q43)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 431
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What sort of support do they provide? (Medical Care & Medicine) (cs4q44\_a)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 292
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What sort of support do they provide? (Cash Grants) (cs4q44\_b)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 136
Format: numeric	Invalid: 297
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What sort of support do they provide? (Food or Other In-Kind Gifts) (cs4q44\_c)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297

What sort of support do they provide? (Mental & Spiritual Counseling)  
 (cs4q44\_d)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 142  
 Invalid: 291

What sort of support do they provide? (Support & Care for Orphaned Children) (cs4q44\_e)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297

What sort of support do they provide? (Other Specify) (cs4q44\_f)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 95  
 Invalid: 338

Is there a commercial bank in this community? (cs4q45)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest place where there is a commercial bank? (Kil (cs4q46)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 338  
Invalid: 95  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 500  
Mean: 26.2  
Standard deviation: 38.8

Is there a micro-finance institution in this community? (cs4q47)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
Invalid: 0

What is the distance to the nearest microfinance institution? (Kilometers) (cs4q48)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-247

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 163  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 247  
Mean: 19.4  
Standard deviation: 25.7

Is there water service in the community? (cs4q49)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
Invalid: 0

What is the average length in meters of a water service connection to households (cs4q50)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 195  
Invalid: 238  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800  
Mean: 143.8  
Standard deviation: 189.1

What is the cost of installing a service connection to a household?  
(BIRR) (cs4q51)

File: sect4\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200000

Valid cases: 186  
Invalid: 247  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200000  
Mean: 8272.5  
Standard deviation: 22104.3

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (cs5q01\_a)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (cs5q01\_b)

File: sect5\_com\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 374  
 Invalid: 59

Which activities are the most important sources of employment for individuals in (cs5q01\_c)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 280  
 Invalid: 153

Do people leave temporarily during certain times of the year to look for work el (cs5q02)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What share of households in the cimmunity have members leaving temporarily to lo (cs5q03)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-641

Valid cases: 316  
 Invalid: 117  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 641  
 Mean: 13.2  
 Standard deviation: 39

Where do most of them go? (cs5q04)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 315  
 Invalid: 118

What type of work do they look for? (Main) (cs5q05\_a)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 312  
Invalid: 121

Other (specify): cseq05\_a (cs5q05\_a\_other)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 90  
Invalid: 0

What type of work do they look for? (2nd) (cs5q05\_b)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 204  
Invalid: 229

Other (specify): cseq05\_b (cs5q05\_b\_other)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 0

Do people come to this community during certain times of the year to look for wo (cs5q06)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
Invalid: 0

Where do most of them come from? (cs5q07)

File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 255  
 Invalid: 178

What type of work do they look for? (Main) (cs5q08\_a)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 255  
 Invalid: 178

Other (specify): cseq08\_a (cs5q08\_a\_other)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 0

What type of work do they look for? (2nd) (cs5q08\_b)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 152  
 Invalid: 281

Other (specify): cseq08\_b (cs5q08\_b\_other)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 0

Is there a coop/microenterprise in this community to create  
 opportunities or hir (cs5q09)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

What share of adult males participate in the coop/microenterprise project? (cs5q10)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-850

Valid cases: 158  
 Invalid: 275  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 850  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 69.6

What share of adult females participate in the coop/microenterprise project? (cs5q11)  
 File: sect5\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 158  
 Invalid: 275  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95  
 Mean: 11.9  
 Standard deviation: 13.7

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Do any households farm crops or keep livestock in this community? (cs6q01)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 418  
 Invalid: 15

## What are the major crops grown in this community? (1st Crop) (cs6q02\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 327  
 Invalid: 106

What are the major crops grown in this community? (2nd Crop)  
 (cs6q02\_b)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 313  
 Invalid: 120

What are the major crops grown in this community? (3rd Crop)  
 (cs6q02\_c)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 298  
 Invalid: 135

What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (1st Month (cs6q03\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 333  
 Invalid: 100

What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (2nd Month (cs6q03\_b)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 327  
 Invalid: 106

What are the major planting months for major crops in this community? (3rd Month) (cs6q03\_c)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 289  
Invalid: 144

What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (1st Month) (cs6q04\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 334  
Invalid: 99

What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (2nd Month) (cs6q04\_b)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 324  
Invalid: 109

What are the major harvest months for major crops in this community? (3rd Month) (cs6q04\_c)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 286  
Invalid: 147

The amount of rain received for growing major crops in the last season (cs6q05)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 99

The rains for growing major crops in the last season began (cs6q06)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 98

The rains for growing major crops in the last season ended (cs6q07)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 99

In your look,in this community who majorly involved in crop farming  
 (cs6q07\_b)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 309  
 Invalid: 124

In your look,in this community who majorly involved in livestock  
 farming (cs6q07\_c)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 307  
 Invalid: 126

Does an Agricultural Development Extension Agent live in this community? (cs6q08)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 333  
Invalid: 100

What is the distance to the office / residence or the nearest Assist. Agricultur (cs6q09)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 396  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200  
Mean: 13.1  
Standard deviation: 35.3

Is there an irrigation scheme in this community? (cs6q10)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 97

How many farmers from the community in total farm in the irrigation scheme? (cs6q11)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 215  
Invalid: 218  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000  
Mean: 293.3  
Standard deviation: 451.5

Who is the major source of fertilizer in this community? (cs6q12)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 324  
 Invalid: 109

Who is the major source of pesticides//herbicides in this community?  
 (cs6q13)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 99

Who is the major source of hybrid seeds in this community? (cs6q14)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 332  
 Invalid: 101

Other (specify): csfq14\_other (cs6q14\_other)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 22  
 Invalid: 0

What kind of facility is commonly used by community members to  
 store crops prior (cs6q15)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 336  
 Invalid: 97

Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find fert. distributors in your  
 community or n (cs6q16\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 96

Other (specify): csfq16\_a\_other (cs6q16\_a\_other)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 46

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find impr. seed distributors in your community (cs6q16\_b)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 328  
 Invalid: 105

Other (specify): csfq16\_b\_other (cs6q16\_b\_other)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find crop buyers in your community or nearby? (cs6q16\_c)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 334  
 Invalid: 99

Other (specify): csfq16\_c\_other (cs6q16\_c\_other)  
 File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 53  
Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, do farmers find pest/herb distributors in your community (cs6q16\_d)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 329  
Invalid: 104

Other (specify): csfq16\_d\_other (cs6q16\_d\_other)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 46

Valid cases: 43  
Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on crop prod from ag extension services? (cs6q17\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 98

Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on natural resources from ag extension services? (cs6q17\_b)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 337  
Invalid: 96

Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on agric. credit from ag extension services? (cs6q17\_c)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 96

Compared to 2 yrs ago, advice on raising livestock from ag extension services? (cs6q17\_d)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 336  
 Invalid: 97

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for crop yield in commun? (cs6q18\_a)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 96

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for revenue from crops in com (cs6q18\_b)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 96

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for avail. of ag credit in co (cs6q18\_c)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 336  
 Invalid: 97

Other (specify): csfq18\_c\_other (cs6q18\_c\_other)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 43

Valid cases: 51  
Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for ability of farmers to rep (cs6q18\_d)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 98

Other (specify): csfq18\_d\_other (cs6q18\_d\_other)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 57  
Invalid: 0

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for rev. from raising lvstk i (cs6q18\_e)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 98

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for avail. of pasture for lvs (cs6q18\_f)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 335  
Invalid: 98

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for degree of soil erosion in (cs6q18\_g)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 97

Compared to 2 yrs ago, how have conditions changed for non-ag local income earni (cs6q18\_h)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 336  
Invalid: 97

Other (specify): csfq18\_h\_other (cs6q18\_h\_other)

File: sect6\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 17

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 0



## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1208  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Event Type (cs7q00)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1603  
 Invalid: 0

## Event (Description) (cs7q01\_a)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 35

Valid cases: 1600  
 Invalid: 0

Event (Code) (cs7q01\_b)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 1600  
 Invalid: 3

In what year did this even occur? (cs7q02)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1947-2006

Valid cases: 1596  
 Invalid: 7  
 Minimum: 1947  
 Maximum: 2006  
 Mean: 2004.7  
 Standard deviation: 2.1

What share of the community was affected? (cs7q03)

File: sect7\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-950

Valid cases: 1547  
 Invalid: 56  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 950  
 Mean: 56.4  
 Standard deviation: 68.9

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3685  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Item Code (cs8q00)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0

## Item description (cs8q0a)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 4763  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 2 years, have community members expressed a need for [Item] to t (cs8q01)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4640  
 Invalid: 123

During the last 2 years, have community leaders organized community memebtrs to d (cs8q02)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4595  
 Invalid: 168

Enumerator: Is the answer 'Yes' to either question 1 or question 2? (cs8q03)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4581  
 Invalid: 182

During the past 2 years, did community memebtrs meet to address the need for [It (cs8q04)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2495  
 Invalid: 2268

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Mob (cs8q05\_a)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2377  
Invalid: 2386

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Mob (cs8q05\_b)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2375  
Invalid: 2388

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See (cs8q05\_c)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2373  
Invalid: 2390

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See (cs8q05\_d)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2372  
Invalid: 2391

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See (cs8q05\_e)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2374  
 Invalid: 2389

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See (cs8q05\_f)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2368  
 Invalid: 2395

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (See (cs8q05\_g)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2361  
 Invalid: 2402

In the past 2 years, did the community [Action] to address need for [Item]? (Oth (cs8q05\_h)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 1918  
 Invalid: 2845

Enumerator: Did the community take any action to address need for [Item], in Que (cs8q06)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 2384  
 Invalid: 2379



What the need for [Item] addressed? (cs8q07)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1850  
Invalid: 2913

What was/will be the total funding for [Item]? (BIRR) (cs8q08)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-700000000

Valid cases: 1263  
Invalid: 3500  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 700000000  
Mean: 1037518.5  
Standard deviation: 19969557.5

What was/will be the total amount of money contributed by community members for (cs8q09)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-800000000

Valid cases: 655  
Invalid: 4108  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 800000000  
Mean: 207157.1  
Standard deviation: 3146610.8

How were/will be the contributions for [Item] raised? (Code) (cs8q10)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 4278

In past 5 years, did comm supply manual labor to address need for [ITEM] (cs8q11\_a)

File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1287  
 Invalid: 3476

In past 5 years, did comm serve on proj committee to address need for [ITEM] (cs8q11\_b)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1289  
 Invalid: 3474

In past 5 years, did comm provide material inputs to address need for [ITEM] (cs8q11\_c)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1285  
 Invalid: 3478

In past 5 years, did comm supply any other i-kind contr. to address need for [IT (cs8q11\_d)  
 File: sect8\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 1228  
 Invalid: 3535

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Has the PSNP program ever operated in this Kebele? (cs9q01)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 431  
 Invalid: 2

## Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain

[Chairperson of the keb (cs9q02\_a)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 138  
 Invalid: 295

Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain [A member of the kebele (cs9q02\_b)  
 File: sect9\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 135  
 Invalid: 298

Does the Kebele Food Security Task Force (KFSTF) contain [An elected representat (cs9q02\_c)  
 File: sect9\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 134  
 Invalid: 299

How many elected representatives from women's groups are in the KFSTF? (cs9q03)  
 File: sect9\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21  
 Mean: 2.8  
 Standard deviation: 2.9

How many Development Agents are in the KFSTF? (cs9q04)  
 File: sect9\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 39  
 Mean: 2.4  
 Standard deviation: 3.8

## How many other people are in the KFSTF? (cs9q05)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 133  
 Invalid: 300  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70  
 Mean: 7  
 Standard deviation: 10.6

## Does the KFSTS keep minutes of its meetings? (cs9q06)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 134  
 Invalid: 299

## Enumerator: Saw Minutes from at least one KFSTF meeting. (cs9q07)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 125  
 Invalid: 308

## Does the KFSTF produce progress reports? (cs9q08)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297

## Enumerator: Saw KFSTF progress report. (cs9q09)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 121  
 Invalid: 312

## Does the KFSTF have a list of participants? (cs9q10)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 297

## Enumerator: Saw list of KFSTF participants. (cs9q11)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 127  
 Invalid: 306

## When was the list of participants last updated? (Month) (cs9q12\_a)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 124  
 Invalid: 309

## When was the list of participants last updated? (Year) (cs9q12\_b)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1987-2006

Valid cases: 127  
 Invalid: 306

## How many households have 'graduated' from the PSNP? (cs9q13)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2008

Valid cases: 135  
 Invalid: 298  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2008  
 Mean: 325.9  
 Standard deviation: 439.6

What percentage of all participants have graduated since Meskerem  
EC2000? (cs9q14)

File: sect9\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-258

Valid cases: 128  
Invalid: 305  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 258  
Mean: 38.7  
Standard deviation: 36.6



## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 335  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (sa1q05) File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06) File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07) File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Retail Type (cs10a1q01) File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 417  
 Invalid: 16

## Date of Price Data Collection (Day) (cs10a1q04\_a) File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 12.2  
 Standard deviation: 7

## Date of Price Data Collection (Month) (cs10a1q04\_b)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 18

## Date of Price Data Collection (Year) (cs10a1q04\_c)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-2006

Valid cases: 415  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 2006  
 Mean: 2001.1  
 Standard deviation: 98.2

## GPS Coordinate Latitude (cs10a1q05)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinate Longitude (cs10a1q06)

File: sect10a1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 13695  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 17673  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

### File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

### File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07)

### File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Item (cs10a2q01)

### File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 16549  
 Invalid: 0

## Item Code (cs10a2q02)

### File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 17671  
 Invalid: 2

## Unit (cs10a2q03)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9872  
 Invalid: 0

## Unit Code (cs10a2q03\_a)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 9827  
 Invalid: 7846

## Weight (cs10a2q04)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8670

Valid cases: 9927  
 Invalid: 7746  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 8670  
 Mean: 174.4  
 Standard deviation: 521.1

## Price (cs10a2q05)

File: sect10a2\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 9915  
 Invalid: 7758  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 8000  
 Mean: 85.9  
 Standard deviation: 320.3

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 325  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24

## Subcity Code (sa1q05) File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06) File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (sa1q07) File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 409  
 Invalid: 24  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Retail Type (cs10b1q01) File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 362  
 Invalid: 71

## Date of Price Data Collection (Day) (cs10b1q04\_a) File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 80  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 12.9  
 Standard deviation: 7.4

## Date of Price Data Collection (Month) (cs10b1q04\_b)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 354  
 Invalid: 79

## Date of Price Data Collection (Year) (cs10b1q04\_c)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-2006

Valid cases: 354  
 Invalid: 79  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 2006  
 Mean: 1995.2  
 Standard deviation: 143

## GPS Coordinate Latitude (cs10b1q05)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinate Longitude (cs10b1q06)

File: sect10b1\_com\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 433  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 13295  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 16713  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (sa1q01)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26

## Zone Code (sa1q02)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 6.5  
 Standard deviation: 5.3

## Woreda Code (sa1q03)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 5

## Town Code (sa1q04)

File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26

## Subcity Code (sa1q05)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 62.5  
 Standard deviation: 39.4

## Kebele/FA Code (sa1q06)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403  
 Mean: 11.7  
 Standard deviation: 23.6

## EA (sa1q07)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53  
 Mean: 5.4  
 Standard deviation: 7.1

## Item (cs10b2q01)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 15737  
 Invalid: 0

## Item Code (cs10b2q02)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-45

Valid cases: 16687  
 Invalid: 26

## Unit (cs10b2q03)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 8384  
 Invalid: 0

## Unit Code (cs10b2q03\_a)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 8367  
 Invalid: 8346

## Weight (cs10b2q04)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9440

Valid cases: 8430  
 Invalid: 8283  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9440  
 Mean: 180.8  
 Standard deviation: 527

## Price (cs10b2q05)

### File: sect10b2\_com\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 8446  
 Invalid: 8267  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000  
 Mean: 100.3  
 Standard deviation: 411.4

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8  
 Mean: 3344  
 Standard deviation: 3214.3

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Household Size (hh\_saq09)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5260  
 Invalid: 2

## Household Head Name (hh\_saq11)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Village Name Where the HH Lives (hh\_saq12)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Is this a panel household (from wave 1) or a completely new household to the ERS (hh\_saq12\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Date of First Interview (Day) (hh\_saq13\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 5256  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 12.1  
 Standard deviation: 6.8

## Date of First Interview (Month) (hh\_saq13\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5259  
 Invalid: 3

## Date of First Interview (Year) (hh\_saq13\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-2007

Valid cases: 5257  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 2007  
 Mean: 2005.6  
 Standard deviation: 27.6

## Time of First Interview Start (Hour) (hh\_saq14\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5256  
 Invalid: 6

## Time of First Interview Start (Minute) (hh\_saq14\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 5257  
 Invalid: 5  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 16.9

## Time of First Interview End (Hour) (hh\_saq15\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 5223  
 Invalid: 39

## Time of First Interview End (Minute) (hh\_saq15\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 5222  
 Invalid: 40  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 25.4  
 Standard deviation: 17.8

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A) (hh\_saq16\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1) (hh\_saq16\_b)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 114  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2) (hh\_saq16\_c)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 117  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3) (hh\_saq16\_d)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 348  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4) (hh\_saq16\_e)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5) (hh\_saq16\_f)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 260  
 Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 6) (hh\_saq16\_g)  
 File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 330  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7) (hh\_saq16\_h)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 351  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8) (hh\_saq16\_i)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 374  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9) (hh\_saq16\_j)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 430  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10) (hh\_saq16\_k)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 485  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 11) (hh\_saq16\_l)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 546  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 12) (hh\_saq16\_m)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 584  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 13) (hh\_saq16\_n)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 589  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 14) (hh\_saq16\_o)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 604  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 15) (hh\_saq16\_p)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 650  
Invalid: 0

Date of Second Interview (Day) (hh\_saq17\_a)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 3949  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 13.7  
Standard deviation: 7.3

Date of Second Interview (Month) (hh\_saq17\_b)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1313  
Invalid: 3949

## Date of Second Interview (Year) (hh\_saq17\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 1313  
 Invalid: 3949

## Time of Second Interview Start (Hour) (hh\_saq18\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 3950

## Time of Second Interview Start (Minute) (hh\_saq18\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1312  
 Invalid: 3950  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 20.2  
 Standard deviation: 16.6

## Time of Second Interview End (Hour) (hh\_saq19\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1306  
 Invalid: 3956

## Time of Second Interview End (Minute) (hh\_saq19\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1306  
 Invalid: 3956  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 24.7  
 Standard deviation: 17.7

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A) (hh\_saq20\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1) (hh\_saq20\_b)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 25  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2) (hh\_saq20\_c)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3) (hh\_saq20\_d)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4) (hh\_saq20\_e)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5) (hh\_saq20\_f)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 6) (hh\_saq20\_g)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7) (hh\_saq20\_h)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 56  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8) (hh\_saq20\_i)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 64  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9) (hh\_saq20\_j)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 73  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10) (hh\_saq20\_k)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 11) (hh\_saq20\_l)

### File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 97  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 12)

(hh\_saq20\_m)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 109  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 13) (hh\_saq20\_n)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 14) (hh\_saq20\_o)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 15) (hh\_saq20\_p)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 124  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Third Interview (Day) (hh\_saq21\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 136  
Invalid: 5126  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 14.1  
Standard deviation: 6.9

## Date of Third Interview (Month) (hh\_saq21\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126

## Date of Third Interview (Year) (hh\_saq21\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126

## Time of Third Interview Start (Hour) (hh\_saq22\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126

## Time of Third Interview Start (Minute) (hh\_saq22\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55  
 Mean: 19.4  
 Standard deviation: 16.3

## Time of Third Interview End (Hour) (hh\_saq23\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126

## Time of Third Interview End (Minute) (hh\_saq23\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 136  
 Invalid: 5126  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59  
 Mean: 21.9  
 Standard deviation: 16.9

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A) (hh\_saq24\_a) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1) (hh\_saq24\_b) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2) (hh\_saq24\_c) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3) (hh\_saq24\_d) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4) (hh\_saq24\_e) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5) (hh\_saq24\_f) File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 6) (hh\_saq24\_g)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7) (hh\_saq24\_h)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8) (hh\_saq24\_i)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9) (hh\_saq24\_j)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 3  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10) (hh\_saq24\_k)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 5  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 11) (hh\_saq24\_l)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 12) (hh\_saq24\_m)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 21  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 13) (hh\_saq24\_n)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 14) (hh\_saq24\_o)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 15) (hh\_saq24\_p)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 26  
Invalid: 0

GPS Coordinates Latitude (hh\_saq25\_a)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

GPS Coordinates Longitude (hh\_saq25\_b)  
File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator Name (hh\_saq26\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator Date (Day) (hh\_saq26\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 5227  
Invalid: 35  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 13.5  
Standard deviation: 7.2

Enumerator Date (Month) (hh\_saq26\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5227  
Invalid: 35

Enumerator Date (Year) (hh\_saq26\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2004-2200

Valid cases: 5227  
Invalid: 35  
Minimum: 2004  
Maximum: 2200  
Mean: 2006  
Standard deviation: 2.7

Supervisor Name (hh\_saq27\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

## Supervisor Date (Day) (hh\_saq27\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 5142  
Invalid: 120  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30  
Mean: 14.6  
Standard deviation: 7.4

## Supervisor Date (Month) (hh\_saq27\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5142  
Invalid: 120

## Supervisor Date (Year) (hh\_saq27\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 5142  
Invalid: 120

## Coordinator/Statistician Name (hh\_saq28\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day) (hh\_saq28\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3513  
 Invalid: 1749  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 16.7  
 Standard deviation: 7.6

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month) (hh\_saq28\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3513  
 Invalid: 1749

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year) (hh\_saq28\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 3513  
 Invalid: 1749

## Data Entry Clerk Name (hh\_saq31\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Day) (hh\_saq31\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 5186  
 Invalid: 76  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30  
 Mean: 12.6  
 Standard deviation: 7.6

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Month) (hh\_saq31\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5186  
 Invalid: 76

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Year) (hh\_saq31\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 5183  
 Invalid: 79

## General Notes about the interview and data entry (general\_notes\_about\_the\_intervie)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 90

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 0

## Status of Questionnaire (hh\_saq33\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5132  
 Invalid: 130

## Status of Data Entry (hh\_saq33\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3047  
 Invalid: 2215

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 20910  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20910  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 21032  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8  
 Mean: 3571.7  
 Standard deviation: 3405.9

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 6.6  
 Standard deviation: 5.5

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 4.9

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 64.6  
 Standard deviation: 38.4

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403  
 Mean: 12  
 Standard deviation: 22.9

## EA (saq07)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53  
 Mean: 5.4  
 Standard deviation: 7.3

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572  
 Mean: 83.8  
 Standard deviation: 64.9

## HH Member ID Code (hh\_s1q00)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Member Name (hh\_s1q01)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Member Relationship to HH Head (hh\_s1q02)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 25940  
 Invalid: 218

## What is the sex of [Name]? (hh\_s1q03)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 25845  
 Invalid: 313

## How old is [Name]? (Years) (hh\_s1q04\_a)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 25410  
 Invalid: 748  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 22.5  
 Standard deviation: 18.2

## How old is [Name]? (Months) (hh\_s1q04\_b)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 4774  
 Invalid: 21384

is [NAME] a new HH member (hh\_s1q04b)  
 File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20908  
 Invalid: 5250

Is [NAME] still a member of this household? (hh\_s1q04c)  
 File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19321  
 Invalid: 6837

Is the sex recorded on flap F accurate? (hh\_s1q04d)  
 File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16918  
 Invalid: 9240

What is the correct sex of [NAME]? (hh\_s1q04e)  
 File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
 Invalid: 26122

CHECK IF THE AGE RECORDED ON THE PRINTOUT IS THE SAME AS THE  
 ANSWER GIVEN FOR Q4 (hh\_s1q04f)  
 File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 16909  
 Invalid: 9249

What is [NAME]'s date birth? (hh\_s1q04g\_1)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 727  
 Invalid: 25431  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 19.5  
 Standard deviation: 24.5

What is [NAME]'s month of birth? (hh\_s1q04g\_2)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 692  
 Invalid: 25466

What is [NAME]'s year of birth? (hh\_s1q04g\_3)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 720  
 Invalid: 25438  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 60.1  
 Standard deviation: 37.3

What is [NAME]'s correct age? (hh\_s1q04h)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-88

Valid cases: 726  
 Invalid: 25432  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 19.8  
 Standard deviation: 18.8



For how many months during the last 12 months was [Name] way from the HH? (hh\_s1q05)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23699
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2459
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 0.2
	Standard deviation: 1.1

Is respondent 10 years and older? (hh\_s1q06)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23860
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2298
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is [Name]'s main religion? (hh\_s1q07)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17068
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9090
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

What is [Name]'s marital status? (hh\_s1q08)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 17044
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9114
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-6	

Does [Name]'s spouse/partner live in this household now? (hh\_s1q09)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7420
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18738
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-7	

## ID Code of spouse (hh\_s1q10)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 6723  
 Invalid: 19435

## In what region were you born? (hh\_s1q11)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 23824  
 Invalid: 2334

## Does [Name]'s biological father live in the HH? (hh\_s1q12)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23816  
 Invalid: 2342

## Father's Roster ID (hh\_s1q13)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 10420  
 Invalid: 15738

## Is [Name]'s biological father alive? (hh\_s1q14)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 14153  
 Invalid: 12005

What is/was [Name]'s biological father's highest educational level completed? (hh\_s1q15)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 23784  
Invalid: 2374

Does [Name]'s biological mother live in this HH? (hh\_s1q16)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 23810  
Invalid: 2348

Mother's Roster ID Code (hh\_s1q17)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 12741  
Invalid: 13417

Is [Name]'s biological mother alive? (hh\_s1q18)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11873  
Invalid: 14285

What is/was [name]'s biological mother's highest education level completed? (hh\_s1q19)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 23803  
Invalid: 2355

What is/was [NAME]'s biological father's main industry of occupation?  
(hh\_s1q20)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 23807  
Invalid: 2351

What is/was [NAME]'s biological mother's main industry of occupation?  
(hh\_s1q21)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 23797  
Invalid: 2361

Other (specify): hh\_s1q21 (hh\_s1q21\_others)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 24

Valid cases: 5603  
Invalid: 0

Why did [NAME] leave this household? (hh\_s1q22)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2309  
Invalid: 23849

In which month did [NAME] leave this household?(Month member left household) (hh\_s1q23\_a)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2088  
Invalid: 24070

In which year did [NAME] leave this household?(Year member left household) (hh\_s1q23\_b)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2006

Valid cases: 2087  
Invalid: 24071  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2006  
Mean: 1992.6  
Standard deviation: 157.5

Does [NAME] reside in Ethiopia or outside Ethiopia now? (hh\_s1q24)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2089  
Invalid: 24069

Which region does [NAME] reside in at present? (hh\_s1q25)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1952  
Invalid: 24206

Does [NAME] currently reside in an urban or in a rural location? (hh\_s1q26)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1864  
Invalid: 24294

What type of urban location does [NAME] currently reside in? (hh\_s1q27)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 614  
 Invalid: 25544

What country does [NAME] reside in at present? (hh\_s1q28)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 140  
 Invalid: 26018

How many months has [NAME] been away? (hh\_s1q29)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2092  
 Invalid: 24066  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99  
 Mean: 12.1  
 Standard deviation: 9.4

What was the most important reason [NAME] migrated away?  
 (hh\_s1q30)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2086  
 Invalid: 24072

Has [NAME] found work or started work? (hh\_s1q31)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 2069  
 Invalid: 24089

What is [NAME's] occupation? (hh\_s1q32\_a)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 693  
 Invalid: 0

What is [NAME's] occupation? (hh\_s1q32\_b)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 633  
 Invalid: 25525

What is the main economic activity of the enterprise that [NAME] is working in (hh\_s1q33)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 708  
 Invalid: 25450

Who provided information on where to go and/or how to find work during [NAME's] (hh\_s1q34)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2061  
 Invalid: 24097

From whom did [NAME] mainly obtain money in order to migrate for this move? (MAI (hh\_s1q35)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2061  
 Invalid: 24097

While travelling or at the final destination did anyone else help  
[NAME]? (hh\_s1q36)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 2050  
Invalid: 24108

Who helped [NAME]? (hh\_s1q37)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1022  
Invalid: 25136

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 26158  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 26158  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 26158  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25



## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 26158  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 18659  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8  
 Mean: 3524  
 Standard deviation: 3360.4

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 6.6  
 Standard deviation: 5.5

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 5

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 63.4  
 Standard deviation: 39

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403  
 Mean: 11.8  
 Standard deviation: 22.6

## EA (saq07)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 7.6

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572  
 Mean: 84.2  
 Standard deviation: 65.4

## HH Member ID Code (hh\_s2q00)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Member Name (hh\_s1q01)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Mark 'X' if member if 5 years or older (hh\_s2q01)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 20583  
 Invalid: 0

## Can you read and write in any language? (hh\_s2q02)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20581  
 Invalid: 3204

## Have you ever attended school? (hh\_s2q03)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20584  
 Invalid: 3201

## What was the main reason you never attended school? (hh\_s2q04)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 7981  
 Invalid: 15804

What is the highest grade you completed? (hh\_s2q05)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 12625  
 Invalid: 11160

Are you currently attending school? (hh\_s2q06)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12693  
 Invalid: 11092

Why are you not currently in school? (hh\_s2q07)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 5855  
 Invalid: 17930

Which grade are you attending? (hh\_s2q08)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 6816  
 Invalid: 16969

What kind of organization runs the school that you are attending?  
 (hh\_s2q09)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6810  
 Invalid: 16975

Were you absent from school last month for more than a week?  
 (hh\_s2q10)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 6809  
 Invalid: 16976

What is the main reason for being absent from school? (hh\_s2q11)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 23358

By what means do you go to school? (hh\_s2q12)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 6811  
 Invalid: 16974

How much time does it take you to get to school? (in minutes)  
 (hh\_s2q13)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 6808  
 Invalid: 16977

Do you receive any scholarship or assistance to attend school from any organization (hh\_s2q14)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 6810  
Invalid: 16975

For the current school year, what is the value of this assistance, including the (hh\_s2q15)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 488  
Invalid: 23297  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000  
Mean: 603.4  
Standard deviation: 2941.2

During the past 12 months, what did your household spend on your school fees? (B (hh\_s2q16))

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-46800

Valid cases: 6778  
Invalid: 17007  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 46800  
Mean: 203.6  
Standard deviation: 1139.7

During the past 12 months, what did your household spend on school supplies? (BI (hh\_s2q17))

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 6805  
Invalid: 16980  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000  
Mean: 171.6  
Standard deviation: 314.5

Do you plan to attend school next year? (hh\_s2q18)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 20380  
 Invalid: 3405

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 18659  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8  
 Mean: 3524  
 Standard deviation: 3360.4

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 6.6  
 Standard deviation: 5.5

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 5

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 63.4  
 Standard deviation: 39

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403  
 Mean: 11.8  
 Standard deviation: 22.6

## EA (saq07)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53  
 Mean: 5.6  
 Standard deviation: 7.6

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572  
 Mean: 84.2  
 Standard deviation: 65.4

## HH Member ID Code (hh\_s3q00)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Member Name (hh\_s1q01)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

Have you faced any health problems during the last 2 months?  
(hh\_s3q01)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## What was the sickness/injury you faced?(1ST Sickness) (hh\_s3q02\_a)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4268  
 Invalid: 19517

Other specify: What was the illness/injury you faced? (1st Sickness)  
(hh\_s3q02\_a\_other)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 33

Valid cases: 2095  
 Invalid: 0

What was the sickness/injury you faced?(2ND Sickness) (hh\_s3q02\_b)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 671  
Invalid: 23114

Other specify: What was the illness/injury you faced? (2nd Sickness)  
(hh\_s3q02\_b\_other)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 33

Valid cases: 402  
Invalid: 0

For how many days were you absent from your usual activity due to  
the health pro (hh\_s3q03)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 4214  
Invalid: 19571  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 360  
Mean: 10.9  
Standard deviation: 16.8

Have you received medical assistance or consultation from a health  
institution o (hh\_s3q04)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23717  
Invalid: 68

Where do you receive or consult medial assistance primarily?  
(hh\_s3q05)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5969  
 Invalid: 17816

What was the main reason for you not consulting a health institution/traditional (hh\_s3q06)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 17615  
 Invalid: 6170

Other specify: What was the main reason for you not consulting a health institut (hh\_s3q06\_other)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 60

Valid cases: 3564  
 Invalid: 0

Have you consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 months? (hh\_s3q07)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23724  
 Invalid: 61

How many times have you consulted any medical assistance during the last 12 mon (hh\_s3q08)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 8523  
 Invalid: 15262  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 90  
 Mean: 3  
 Standard deviation: 3.9



Have you been sick for at least 3 monsecutive months during the last 12 months? (hh\_s3q09)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23711  
Invalid: 74

Have you or the household received any assistance free of charge for the long-te (hh\_s3q10)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 645  
Invalid: 23140

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Government Institution) (hh\_s3q11\_a)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 85  
Invalid: 23700

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (NGO) (hh\_s3q11\_b)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 23704

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (HIV/AIDS related associations) (hh\_s3q11\_c)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 80  
 Invalid: 23705

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Social/Community Association) (hh\_s3q11\_d)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 23706

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Traditional/Religious Providers) (hh\_s3q11\_e)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 79  
 Invalid: 23706

Do you get the assistance free of charge from (Others) (hh\_s3q11\_f)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 81  
 Invalid: 23704

IS THIS MEMBER AGE 0-5 YEARS OLD? (hh\_s3q12\_a)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

Do you have difficulty seeing, even if you are wearing glasses?

(hh\_s3q12)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20252  
Invalid: 3533

Do you have difficulty hearing, even if you are wearing a hearing aid?

(hh\_s3q13)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20265  
Invalid: 3520

Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? (hh\_s3q14)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20270  
Invalid: 3515

Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? (hh\_s3q15)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20268  
Invalid: 3517

Do you have difficulty (with self care) washing all over or dressing, feeding, t (hh\_s3q16)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20268  
Invalid: 3517

Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating?  
(hh\_s3q17)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 20262  
Invalid: 3523

ENUMERATOR: Check questions 12 to 17. Did the respondent have any difficulties? (hh\_s3q18)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20409  
Invalid: 3376

Does this difficulty reduce the amount of work you can do at home, work, or scho (hh\_s3q19)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1599  
Invalid: 22186

ENUMERATOR: Is this member ages 6-83 months (less tha 7 years old)? (hh\_s3q20)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 23782  
Invalid: 3

Has [NAME] had diarrhea in the last two weeks? (hh\_s3q20a)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4271  
 Invalid: 19514

How much water was [NAME] offered to drink during the diarrhea?  
 (hh\_s3q20b)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 511  
 Invalid: 23274

Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink: ORAL REHYDRATION  
 SALTS (ORS) (hh\_s3q20c\_1)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 489  
 Invalid: 23296

Was [NAME] given any of the following to drink: FLUID RECOMMENDED  
 BY HEALTH WORKER (hh\_s3q20c\_2)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 450  
 Invalid: 23335

Was [NAME] ever breastfed? (hh\_s3q20d)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 4210  
 Invalid: 19575

Since the time of birth, for how many months was [NAME] breastfed?  
(hh\_s3q20e)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-94

Valid cases: 3258  
Invalid: 20527  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 94

Since the time of birth, for how many months was  
[NAME] exclusively breastfed (w (hh\_s3q20f)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4138  
Invalid: 19647  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

In what day, month, year was [Name] born? (Day) (hh\_s3q21\_a)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4206  
Invalid: 19579  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

In waht day, month, year was [Name] born? (Month) (hh\_s3q21\_b)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 4176  
Invalid: 19609

In what day, month, year was [Name] born? (Year) (hh\_s3q21\_c)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 99-2006

Valid cases: 4228  
Invalid: 19557  
Minimum: 99  
Maximum: 2006

## What is the source of information for [NAME] birth Day (hh\_s3q21b)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19608
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Weight in Kilograms (KGS) (hh\_s3q22)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4174
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19611
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 0-90	

## Length or Height (Centimeters) (hh\_s3q23)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4166
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19619
Width: 16	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 993.3
Range: 0-993.299987792969	

## ENUMERATOR: Result of Measurement (hh\_s3q24)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4170
Format: numeric	Invalid: 19615
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect3\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	



## EA (hh\_saq07)

### File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

### File: sect3\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18537  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 18659  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## HH Member ID Code (hh\_s4q00)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Member Name (hh\_s1q01)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Mark 'X' if member is 7 years old or older (hh\_s4q01)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 19308  
 Invalid: 0

## How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting water?

(hh\_s4q02\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 19375  
 Invalid: 4410

## How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting water?

(hh\_s4q02\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 19375  
 Invalid: 4410  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

How many hours did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel materi (hh\_s4q03\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 19294  
Invalid: 4491

How many minutes did you spend yesterday collecting firewood (or other fuel mate (hh\_s4q03\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 19294  
Invalid: 4491  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on HH agricultural activities? (hh\_s4q04)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 19250  
Invalid: 4535  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 96

How many hours in the last 7 days did you run or help with any kind of non-agric (hh\_s4q05)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19294  
Invalid: 4491  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

How many hours in the last 7 days did you engage in casual, part-time, or tempor (hh\_s4q06)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-85

Valid cases: 19302  
 Invalid: 4483  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 85

How many hours in the last 7 days did you do any work for a wage, salary, commis (hh\_s4q07)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 19304  
 Invalid: 4481  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

How many hours in the last 7 days did you engage in an unpaid apprenticeship? (hh\_s4q08)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 19300  
 Invalid: 4485  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

In the last 12 months, were you employed for a job, including casual, commission, (hh\_s4q09)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19260  
 Invalid: 4525

Describe your main job over the last 12 months? (Description) (hh\_s4q10\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

Describe your main job over the last 12 months? (Code) (hh\_s4q10\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1653  
Invalid: 22132

Describe what kind of trade or business your main job over the last 12 months is (hh\_s4q11\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

Describe what kind of trade or business your main job over the last 12 months is (hh\_s4q11\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 1636  
Invalid: 22149

Is your employer for your main occupation over the last 12 months... (hh\_s4q12)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1662  
Invalid: 22123

In how many months over the last 12 months did you work at this job? (hh\_s4q13)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 1661  
Invalid: 22124  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 42



During these months, approximately how many weeks per months did you work at thi (hh\_s4q14)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1659  
Invalid: 22126

During these weeks, approximately how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_s4q15)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1659  
Invalid: 22126  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 99

How much was your last payment for wages/salary? (BIRR) (hh\_s4q16)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 1654  
Invalid: 22131  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30000

What period of time do each of your salary/wages payments cover? (hh\_s4q17)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1652  
Invalid: 22133

How much do you usually receive in allowances, etc. that were not included in th (hh\_s4q18)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-280000

Valid cases: 1648  
 Invalid: 22137  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 280000

Over what period of time are you reporting your allowances and gratuity payments (hh\_s4q19)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 361  
 Invalid: 23424

In the last 12 months, were you employed for a second job, including casual/part (hh\_s4q20)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1718  
 Invalid: 22067

Describe your secondary job over the last 12 months? (Description) (hh\_s4q21\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 10

Valid cases: 54  
 Invalid: 0

Describe your secondary job over the last 12 months? (Code) (hh\_s4q21\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 50  
 Invalid: 23735

Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary job over the last 12 mont (hh\_s4q22\_a)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 10

Valid cases: 59  
Invalid: 0

Describe what kind of trade or business your secondary job over the last 12 mont (hh\_s4q22\_b)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 54  
Invalid: 23731

Is your employer for your secondary job over the last 12 months... (hh\_s4q23)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 23727

In how many months over the last 12 months did you work at this job? (hh\_s4q24)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 23727

During these months, approximately how many weeks per months did you work at thi (hh\_s4q25)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 59  
 Invalid: 23726

During these weeks, approxiamtely how many hours per week did you work at this j (hh\_s4q26)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-99

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 23727  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 99

How much was you last payment for wages/salary? (BIRR) (hh\_s4q27)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-12600

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 23728  
 Minimum: 20  
 Maximum: 12600

What period of time do each of your salary payments cover? (hh\_s4q28)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 23728

How much do you usually receive in allowances etc. not included in the salary yo (hh\_s4q29)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 57  
 Invalid: 23728  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200

What period of time do each of your allowances etc. not included in the salary c (hh\_s4q30)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 10  
Invalid: 23775

In the past 12 months have you been employed as temporary labour by the PSNP pro (hh\_s4q31)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19353  
Invalid: 4432

For how many days did you work for the PSNP program in the last 12 months? (hh\_s4q32)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-365

Valid cases: 512  
Invalid: 23273  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 365

How much income did you get for those days worked? (hh\_s4q33)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7532

Valid cases: 511  
Invalid: 23274  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7532

Did you do any other casual/temp labour work in the last 12 months? (hh\_s4q34)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19339  
 Invalid: 4446

For how many days did you do this work in the last 12 months?

(hh\_s4q35)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-672

Valid cases: 1733  
 Invalid: 22052  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 672

How much income did you get for those days worked in total?

(hh\_s4q36)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-75000

Valid cases: 1716  
 Invalid: 22069  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 75000

At any time over the last 12 months, did you work for other households, free of (hh\_s4q37)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19335  
 Invalid: 4450

Over the last 12 months, for how many households in total did you work as exchan (hh\_s4q38)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2973  
 Invalid: 20812  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 23785  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect4\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 23785
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	



## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 98176  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 98956  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 7.8  
 Maximum: 23224.4

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Food ID (hh\_s5aq00)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 136812  
 Invalid: 0

## Food Item (hh\_s5aq0a)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 13

Valid cases: 136812  
Invalid: 0

Over the past one week, did you or others in your HH consume and [item]? (hh\_s5aq01)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 136812  
Invalid: 0

How much in total did your HH consume in the past week? (Quantity) (hh\_s5aq02\_a)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-58800

Valid cases: 43846  
Invalid: 92966  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 58800

How much in total did your HH consume in the past week? (Unit) (hh\_s5aq02\_b)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 43774  
Invalid: 93038

Other specify: How much in total did your household consume? (Unit) (hh\_s5aq02\_b\_other)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 1168  
Invalid: 0

Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food\_CF\_Wave2) (hh\_s5aq02\_cf\_unit)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-126

Valid cases: 43363  
 Invalid: 93449

How much came from purchases? (Quantity) (hh\_s5aq03\_a)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58800

Valid cases: 43715  
 Invalid: 93097  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58800

How much came from purchases? (Unit) (hh\_s5aq03\_b)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 32561  
 Invalid: 104251

Other specify: How much came from purchases? (Unit)  
 (hh\_s5aq03\_b\_other)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 767  
 Invalid: 0

Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food\_CF\_Wave2)  
 (hh\_s5aq03\_cf\_unit)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-126

Valid cases: 32250  
 Invalid: 104562

How much did you spend? (hh\_s5aq04)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9375

Valid cases: 33573  
 Invalid: 103239  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9375

How much came from own production? (Quantity) (hh\_s5aq05\_a)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 43724  
 Invalid: 93088  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50000

How much came from own production? (Unit) (hh\_s5aq05\_b)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 9910  
 Invalid: 126902

Other specify: How much came from own production? (Unit)  
 (hh\_s5aq05\_b\_other)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 353  
 Invalid: 0

Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food\_CF\_Wave2)  
 (hh\_s5aq05\_cf\_unit)  
 File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-126

Valid cases: 9767  
 Invalid: 127045

## How much came from gifts and other sources? (Quantity)

(hh\_s5aq06\_a)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16800

Valid cases: 43743  
 Invalid: 93069  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 16800

## How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit) (hh\_s5aq06\_b)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 1668  
 Invalid: 135144

## Other specify: How much came from gifts and other sources? (Unit)

(hh\_s5aq06\_b\_other)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 64  
 Invalid: 0

## Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Food\_CF\_Wave2)

(hh\_s5aq06\_cf\_unit)

File: sect5a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-126

Valid cases: 1648  
 Invalid: 135164

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 60416  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 60896  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Food ID (hh\_s5bq00)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Food Item (hh\_s5bq0a)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 84191  
Invalid: 0

In the past one week (7 days), did you or anyone in your household consume ann [ (hh\_s5bq01)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 84151  
Invalid: 41

Over the past one week, how many days did you or others in your household consum (hh\_s5bq02)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 37658  
Invalid: 46534

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 84192  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 84192  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 84192  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect5b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 84192  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

Over the past 1 week, did any people that you did not list as HH members eat any (hh\_s5cq03)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5252  
 Invalid: 10

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect5c1\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 7465  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 7513  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Age Group ID (hh\_s5cq00)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Age Group (hh\_s5cq0a)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

What was the total number of days in which any meal was shared with people [...] (hh\_s5cq04)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 9993  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

What was the total number of meals that were shared over the past 7 days with [. (hh\_s5cq05)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 9989  
Invalid: 4  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 9993  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 9993  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 9993  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect5c2\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 9993  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 30208  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 30448  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 7.8  
 Maximum: 23224.4

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Meal(Food/Drink) ID (hh\_s5cq0b)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

## Meal(Food/Drink) group (hh\_s5cq0c)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 42096  
 Invalid: 0

In the past 7 days, did members of this household consume any of the following m (hh\_s5cq06)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 41928  
Invalid: 168

How much did you or other household members pay, in total in the last 7 days for (hh\_s5cq07)

File: sect5d\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2500

Valid cases: 8988  
Invalid: 33108  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2500

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 45312  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 45672  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Item Code (hh\_s6aq00)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Item (hh\_s6aq0a)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 1 month, did your HH purchase or pay for any [item]?  
(hh\_s6aq01)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63065  
Invalid: 79

How much did your household pay in total? (BIRR) (hh\_s6aq02)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 26571  
Invalid: 36573  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect6a\_hh\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 45312  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 45672  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Item Code (hh\_s6bq00)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Item (hh\_s6bq0a)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, did your HH purchase or pay for any [...]?  
(hh\_s6bq03)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 63106  
Invalid: 38

How much did your HH pay in total? (BIRR) (hh\_s6bq04)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4030900

Valid cases: 32937  
Invalid: 30207  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4030900

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 63144  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect6b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 63144  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

In the past 7 days, did you worry that your HH would not have enough food? (hh\_s7q01)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 5260  
 Invalid: 2

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Rely o (hh\_s7q02\_a)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5244  
 Invalid: 18

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Limit (hh\_s7q02\_b)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5244  
 Invalid: 18

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Limit (hh\_s7q02\_c)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5242  
 Invalid: 20

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Reduce (hh\_s7q02\_d)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5240  
 Invalid: 22

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Restri (hh\_s7q02\_e)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5244  
 Invalid: 18

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Borrow (hh\_s7q02\_f)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5239  
Invalid: 23

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Have n (hh\_s7q02\_g)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5235  
Invalid: 27

In the past 7 days, how many days have you or someone in your HH had to: (Go a w (hh\_s7q02\_h)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5238  
Invalid: 24

How many meals, including breakfast are taken on average per day in you HH? (Adu (hh\_s7q03\_a)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5253  
Invalid: 9

How many meals, including breakfast are taken on average per day in your HH? (Ch (hh\_s7q03\_b)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3079  
 Invalid: 2183

Do all HH members eat roughly the same diet? (hh\_s7q04)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5259  
 Invalid: 3

Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse varie (hh\_s7q05\_a)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 476  
 Invalid: 4786

Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diveres varie (hh\_s7q05\_b)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 487  
 Invalid: 4775

Who in the HH usually eats a more diverse variety of foods, a less diverse varie (hh\_s7q05\_c)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 423  
 Invalid: 4839

In the last 12 months, have you been faced with not having enough food to feed t (hh\_s7q06)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5244  
Invalid: 18

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (F (hh\_s7q07\_a)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 193  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (M (hh\_s7q07\_b)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 188  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (A (hh\_s7q07\_c)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 255  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (M (hh\_s7q07\_d)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 422  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J (hh\_s7q07\_e)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 512  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J (hh\_s7q07\_f)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 785  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (A (hh\_s7q07\_g)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 809  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (S (hh\_s7q07\_h)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 567  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (O (hh\_s7q07\_i)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 280  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (N (hh\_s7q07\_j))

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 145  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (D (hh\_s7q07\_k))

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 145  
Invalid: 0

In which months of the last 12 months, when did you experience this incident? (J (hh\_s7q07\_l))

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 190  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (1st) (hh\_s7q08\_a)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1447  
Invalid: 3815

Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (1st)  
(hh\_s7q08\_a\_other)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 96

Valid cases: 239  
Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (2nd) (hh\_s7q08\_b)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 1026  
 Invalid: 4236

Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (2nd)  
 (hh\_s7q08\_b\_other)  
 File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 119  
 Invalid: 0

What was the cause of this situation? (3rd) (hh\_s7q08\_c)  
 File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 421  
 Invalid: 4841

Other specify: What was the cause of this situation (3rd)  
 (hh\_s7q08\_c\_other)  
 File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 58

Valid cases: 71  
 Invalid: 0

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)  
 File: sect7\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect7\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 71744  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 72314  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Shock Code (hh\_s8q00)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-201

Valid cases: 99978  
 Invalid: 0

## Shock Description (hh\_s8q0a)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 30

Valid cases: 99978  
Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, was your HH affected negatively by [shock]? (hh\_s8q01)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 99888  
Invalid: 90

Rank the 3 most significant shocks you experienced. (hh\_s8q02)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3083  
Invalid: 96895

As a result of this shock, did your: (Income) (hh\_s8q03\_a)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3116  
Invalid: 96862

As a result of this shock, did your: (Assets) (hh\_s8q03\_b)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3105  
Invalid: 96873

As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Prodction) (hh\_s8q03\_c)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3095  
 Invalid: 96883

As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Stocks) (hh\_s8q03\_d)  
 File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3085  
 Invalid: 96893

As a result of this shock, did your: (Food Purchases) (hh\_s8q03\_e)  
 File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3076  
 Invalid: 96902

What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa (hh\_s8q04\_a)  
 File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3065  
 Invalid: 96913

What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa (hh\_s8q04\_b)  
 File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 1550  
 Invalid: 98428



What did your HH do in response to this shock to try to regain your former welfa (hh\_s8q04\_c)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 630  
Invalid: 99348

During the last 12 months, how many times did [shock] occur? (hh\_s8q05)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3058  
Invalid: 96920  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

During the last 5 years, how many times did [shock] occur? (hh\_s8q06)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 3030  
Invalid: 96948  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 99978  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 99978  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 99978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 99978
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect8\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 99978  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## How long has this household been living in this dwelling? (Years) (hh\_s9q02\_a)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 5192  
 Invalid: 70  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## How long has this household been living in this dwelling? (Months) (hh\_s9q02\_b)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4871  
 Invalid: 391  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

On what basis does the household occupy the dwelling? (hh\_s9q03)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 5244  
 Invalid: 18

How many rooms (excluding the kitchen, toilet and bathroom) does the household o (hh\_s9q04)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5258  
 Invalid: 4

The walls of the main dwelling are predominantly made of what material? (hh\_s9q05)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 5258  
 Invalid: 4

The roof of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? (hh\_s9q06)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5260  
 Invalid: 2

The floor of the main dwelling is predominantly made of what material? (hh\_s9q07)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 1

What type of kitchen does the household use? (hh\_s9q08)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 5260  
Invalid: 2

What is the primary type of oven (Mitad) used for baking Injera/bread? (hh\_s9q09)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 5259  
Invalid: 3

What type of toilet facilities does the household use? (hh\_s9q10)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5260  
Invalid: 2

What type of bathing facilities does the housing unit have? (hh\_s9q11)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 1



What type of solid waste disposal facilities does the household use?  
(hh\_s9q12)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5259  
Invalid: 3

What is the main source of drinking water in the rainy season?  
(hh\_s9q13)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 5261  
Invalid: 1

How much time does it take you to get to the source of water  
indicated in Q13? ( (hh\_s9q13\_a)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5257  
Invalid: 5

What is the main source of drinking water in the dry season?  
(hh\_s9q14)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 5256  
Invalid: 6

How much time does it take you to get to the source of water  
indicated in Q14? ( (hh\_s9q14\_a)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5254  
 Invalid: 8

On average, how much does the household spend on water each month? (hh\_s9q15\_a)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 5247  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000

Does the household have the habit of boiling water before drinking? (hh\_s9q15)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5260  
 Invalid: 2

Does the household have the habit of purifying drinking water using chemicals? (hh\_s9q16)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5255  
 Invalid: 7

Does any member of the household own another dwelling or house?(EXCLUDING MAID/G (hh\_s9q17)  
 File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5256  
 Invalid: 6

How many dwellings does the household own in total, including other houses owned (hh\_s9q18)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 551  
Invalid: 4711

What is the main Source of light for the household? (hh\_s9q19\_a)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5250  
Invalid: 12

What is the source of your electricity supply? (hh\_s9q19\_b)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2345  
Invalid: 2917

On average, how much does the household spend on electricity each month? (hh\_s9q19\_c)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1736

Valid cases: 2338  
Invalid: 2924  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1736

How many time did the household face electric power failure/interruption lasting (hh\_s9q20\_a)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 2323  
Invalid: 2939

In the last week, how many hours were you without electricity power?  
(hh\_s9q20\_b)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 2227  
Invalid: 3035  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

What is the main source of cooking fuel? (hh\_s9q21)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5240  
Invalid: 22

Does any member of your household own a cell phone or landline phone? (hh\_s9q22)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5260  
Invalid: 2

On average, how much does your household spend on cell phone/landline utilization (hh\_s9q23)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 2987  
Invalid: 2275  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect9\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

### File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

### File: sect9\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5262
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 132160  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 133210  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Item Code (hh\_s10q00)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Item Description (hh\_s10q0a)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 29

Valid cases: 184170  
Invalid: 0

How many of this [item] does your household own? (hh\_s10q01)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 184170  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

Who in the housheold owns the [item]? (HH ID Code #1)

(hh\_s10q02\_a)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 34566  
Invalid: 149604

Who in the household owns the [item]? (HH ID Code #2)

(hh\_s10q02\_b)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 17767  
Invalid: 166403

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 184170  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 184170  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 184170  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect10\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 184170  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a non-agriculture business (hh\_s11aq01)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (processed and sold any agricultu (hh\_s11aq02)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a trading business on a st (hh\_s11aq03)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (offered any services or sold any (hh\_s11aq04)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a professional office or o (hh\_s11aq05)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (driven a household-owned taxi or (hh\_s11aq06)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0



Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned a bar or restaurant)? (hh\_s11aq07)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

Over the past 12 months, has anyone in this HH (owned any other non-agricultural (hh\_s11aq08)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: REFER TO THE COVER SECTION, Q12a, AND COPY THE ANSWER CODE HERE. (hh\_s11aq08a)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: DID THE HOUSEHOLD HAVE A NON-FARM ENTERPRISE IN WAVE 1? (hh\_s11aq08b)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3711  
Invalid: 1551

ENUMERATOR: Is there a '1' for any of the questions 1 - 8? (hh\_s11aq09)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect11a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 1683  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1703  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23112.197265625

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 21991  
 Mean: 2895.3

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22  
 Mean: 6.2

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25  
 Mean: 5.6

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88  
 Mean: 51.2

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403  
 Mean: 9.5

## EA (saq07)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53  
 Mean: 6

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-461

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 461  
 Mean: 83.9

## Enterprise ID (hh\_s11bq00)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2267  
 Invalid: 25

## Enterprise Description (hh\_s11bq01\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 2232  
 Invalid: 0

## Enterprise Code (Primary) (hh\_s11bq01\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 2235  
 Invalid: 57

## Enterprise Code (Secondary) (hh\_s11bq01\_c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-47

Valid cases: 566  
 Invalid: 1726

## Is this a new enterprise (Did not exist in 2004)? (hh\_s11bq01a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1652  
 Invalid: 640

## Is this enterprise still operating (for the last 12 months)?

(hh\_s11bq01b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1161  
 Invalid: 1131

## Why is this enterprise no longer operating (for the last 12 months)?

(hh\_s11bq01c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 336  
 Invalid: 1956

Other specify: Why is this enterprise no longer operating?  
 (hh\_s11bq01c\_other)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 68

Valid cases: 169  
 Invalid: 0

Where does this enterprise operate primarily? (hh\_s11bq02)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1915  
 Invalid: 377

Who owns/owned this enterprise in the household? (1st Owner HH ID Code) (hh\_s11bq03\_a)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1911  
 Invalid: 381

Who owns/owned this enterprise in the household? (2nd Owner HH ID Code) (hh\_s11bq03\_b)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 399  
 Invalid: 1893



Is the owner of this enterprise providing the responses to these questions? (hh\_s11bq03b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1910  
Invalid: 382

Who from the household is providing the responses to these questions? (hh\_s11bq03c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 311  
Invalid: 1981

Who in the household makes decisions regarding the earnings from this enterprise (hh\_s11bq03d\_1)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1905  
Invalid: 387

Who in the household makes decisions regarding the earnings from this enterprise (hh\_s11bq03d\_2)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 756  
Invalid: 1536

What were the two main sources of start-up capital for this enterprise? (Primary (hh\_s11bq04\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 1906  
 Invalid: 386

What were the two main sources of start-up capital for this enterprise?  
 (Seconda (hh\_s11bq04\_b)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 273  
 Invalid: 2019

In the last 12 months, did you try to get credit for this enterprise from  
 banks (hh\_s11bq04b)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1909  
 Invalid: 383

Did you eventually get the credit from the banks OR other formal  
 financial agenc (hh\_s11bq04c)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 190  
 Invalid: 2102

In the last 12 months, did you use any credit to operate this enterprise  
 ? (hh\_s11bq04d)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1905  
 Invalid: 387

In the last 12 months, what was the source of credit that has been used to opera (hh\_s11bq04e\_1)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 291  
Invalid: 2001

In the last 12 months, what was the source of credit that has been used to opera (hh\_s11bq04e\_2)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 2270

In the last 12 months, how much have you borrowed for this enterprise? (hh\_s11bq04f)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90000

Valid cases: 288  
Invalid: 2004  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90000  
Mean: 6337.7

In the last 12 months, did the enterprise have any loans that it was repaying (i (hh\_s11bq04g)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1889  
Invalid: 403

In the last 12 months, what is the amount repaid on loans for the enterprise? (hh\_s11bq04h)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-75000

Valid cases: 296  
 Invalid: 1996  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 75000  
 Mean: 4936.8

When did this enterprise start operating? (Month) (hh\_s11bq05\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 1908  
 Invalid: 384

When did this enterprise start operating? (Year) (hh\_s11bq05\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-2006

Valid cases: 1911  
 Invalid: 381  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 2006  
 Mean: 1988.5

To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products? (Response #1) (hh\_s11bq06\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1912  
 Invalid: 380

To whom does/did this enterprise mostly sell its products? (Response #2) (hh\_s11bq06\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 680  
 Invalid: 1612

Are the activities of this enterprise seasonal? (hh\_s11bq07)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1898  
 Invalid: 394

During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon (hh\_s11bq08\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 469  
 Invalid: 1823

During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon (hh\_s11bq08\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 449  
 Invalid: 1843

During the last 12 months, in which months was enterprise activity highest? (Mon (hh\_s11bq08\_c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 395  
 Invalid: 1897

During the last 12 months of operating, how many months was this enterprise acti (hh\_s11bq09)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 1905  
 Invalid: 387  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48  
 Mean: 9.2

In those months when operating, how many days per month did the enterprise opera (hh\_s11bq10)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 1901  
Invalid: 391  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 96  
Mean: 18.2

How many hired workers did this enterprise employ? (hh\_s11bq11)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 1794  
Invalid: 498  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 90  
Mean: 0.5

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #1) (hh\_s11bq12\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 235  
Invalid: 2057

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #2) (hh\_s11bq12\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 111  
Invalid: 2181

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months? (Roster ID #3) (hh\_s11bq12\_c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 83  
 Invalid: 2209

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months?  
 (Roster ID #4) (hh\_s11bq12\_d)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 1244  
 Invalid: 1048

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months?  
 (Roster ID #5) (hh\_s11bq12\_e)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 588  
 Invalid: 1704

Which HH members worked in this enterprise in the last 12 months?  
 (Roster ID #6) (hh\_s11bq12\_f)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 249  
 Invalid: 2043

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months,  
 what were (hh\_s11bq13)  
 File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13012105

Valid cases: 1900  
 Invalid: 392  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 13012105  
 Mean: 13929.9

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were (hh\_s11bq14\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1720
Format: numeric	Invalid: 572
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 45000
Range: 0-45000	Mean: 341.3

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were (hh\_s11bq14\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1772
Format: numeric	Invalid: 520
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 622800
Range: 0-622800	Mean: 3592.4

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were (hh\_s11bq14\_c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1778
Format: numeric	Invalid: 514
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 300000
Range: 0-300000	Mean: 1100.6

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were (hh\_s11bq14\_d)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1788
Format: numeric	Invalid: 504
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 41650
Range: 0-41650	Mean: 287.9

During the months the enterprise was operating in the last 12 months, what were (hh\_s11bq14\_e)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 1786  
 Invalid: 506  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40000  
 Mean: 430.2

Over the past 12 months, what share of total HH cash income came from this enter (hh\_s11bq15)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1874  
 Invalid: 418

List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (1 (hh\_s11bq16\_a)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-148

Valid cases: 1763  
 Invalid: 529

List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (2 (hh\_s11bq16\_b)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-192

Valid cases: 1021  
 Invalid: 1271

List 3 most important constraints to non-farm business operations and growth? (3 (hh\_s11bq16\_c)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-141

Valid cases: 408  
 Invalid: 1884

## Does the enterprise have a license? (hh\_s11bq17)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1761  
 Invalid: 531

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect11b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 2292  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 461

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

Is any member of this HH planning to open a non-farm enterprise in the next 12 m (hh\_s11bq18)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5256  
 Invalid: 6

List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en (hh\_s11bq19\_a)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-144

Valid cases: 4949  
 Invalid: 313

Other specify: Primary constraing preventing HH member from opening non-farm ent (hh\_s11bq19\_a\_other)  
 File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 57

Valid cases: 778  
 Invalid: 0

List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en (hh\_s11bq19\_b)  
 File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 2976  
 Invalid: 2286

List up to 3 primary constraints preventing HH members from opening a non-farm en (hh\_s11bq19\_c)  
 File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 1383  
 Invalid: 3879

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403



EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect11c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 49088  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 49478  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Item Code (hh\_s12q00)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-113

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

## Item Description (hh\_s12q0a)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 40

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

During the last 12 months, did you or any member of your HH receive and [source] (hh\_s12q01)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 68406  
 Invalid: 0

How much [source] did your HH receive in total during the last 12 months? (BIRR) (hh\_s12q02)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-600000

Valid cases: 2703  
 Invalid: 65703  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 600000

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money from [source]? (HH Roster (hh\_s12q03\_a)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2608  
 Invalid: 65798

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with the money from [source]? (HH Roster (hh\_s12q03\_b)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1166  
 Invalid: 67240

How much of [source] came from rural locations? (BIRR)

(hh\_s12q04\_a)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1631
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66775
Width: 5	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30000
Range: 0-30000	

How much of [source] came from urban locations? (BIRR)

(hh\_s12q04\_b)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66777
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 540000
Range: 0-540000	

How much of [source] came from international locations? (BIRR)

(hh\_s12q04\_c)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1629
Format: numeric	Invalid: 66777
Width: 6	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 210000
Range: 0-210000	

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 68406
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect12\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 68406  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572



## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 18880  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 19030  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Assistance Code (hh\_s13q00)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

## Assistance Description (hh\_s13q0a)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 28

Valid cases: 26310  
 Invalid: 0

Did you or members of your HH receive any [..] in the past 12 months from gov or (hh\_s13q01)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 26259  
Invalid: 51

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (hh\_s13q02\_a)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 676  
Invalid: 0

What is the name of the organization/program who provided this assistance? (Code (hh\_s13q02\_b)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-540

Valid cases: 456  
Invalid: 25854

How much cash did your HH receive from this organization in the last 12 months? (hh\_s13q03)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14401

Valid cases: 664  
Invalid: 25646  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 14401

What was the value of food the HH received from this organization in the last 12 (hh\_s13q04)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12660

Valid cases: 665  
 Invalid: 25645  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12660

What was the value of any other in-kind assistance received in the last 12 month (hh\_s13q05)  
 File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3000

Valid cases: 666  
 Invalid: 25644  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 3000

Was this aid given to the entire HH or given to a specific person? (hh\_s13q06)  
 File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 665  
 Invalid: 25645

Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #1) (hh\_s13q07\_a)  
 File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 211  
 Invalid: 26099

Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #2) (hh\_s13q07\_b)  
 File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-8

Valid cases: 73  
 Invalid: 26237

Which members of the HH participated in this program? (HH Roster ID #3) (hh\_s13q07\_c)  
File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 39  
Invalid: 26271

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 26310  
Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)  
File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 26310  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)  
File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 26310  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25

Town Code (hh\_saq04)  
File: sect13\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26310  
Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect13\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 26310
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

Over the past 12 months, did anyone in this HH borrow on credit from someone out (hh\_s14q01)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5250  
 Invalid: 12

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect14a\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 1137  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 1149  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23112.197265625

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 21991

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-503

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 503

## Loan ID (hh\_s14q00)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## From whom did the HH member borrow over the last 12 months?

(hh\_s14q02\_a)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 1463  
 Invalid: 0

From whom did the HH member borrow over the last 12 months?  
 (Code) (hh\_s14q02\_b)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1470  
 Invalid: 10

Other specify: From whom did the HH member borrow (Code)  
 (hh\_s14q02\_b\_other)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 27

Valid cases: 147  
 Invalid: 0

Which HH member was responsible for the loan/ (HH roster ID Code  
 #1) (hh\_s14q03\_a)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1477  
 Invalid: 3

Which HH member was responsible for the loan/ (HH roster ID Code  
 #2) (hh\_s14q03\_b)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 400  
 Invalid: 1080

What was the main reason for obtaining the loan? (hh\_s14q04)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 1450  
 Invalid: 30

Other specify: What was the main reason for obtaining the loan?  
 (hh\_s14q04\_other)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 42

Valid cases: 490  
 Invalid: 0

When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (Month)  
 (hh\_s14q05\_a)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1476  
 Invalid: 4

When was the loan obtained within the past 12 months? (Year)  
 (hh\_s14q05\_b)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-2006

Valid cases: 1477  
 Invalid: 3  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 2006

Has the loan been repaid? (hh\_s14q06)  
 File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1478  
 Invalid: 2

Approxiamtely when is the loan expected to be paid back? (Month)  
(hh\_s14q07\_a)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 946  
Invalid: 534

Approximately when is the loan expected to be paid back? (Year)  
(hh\_s14q07\_b)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2012

Valid cases: 946  
Invalid: 534  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 2012

How much was paid in the loan when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)  
(hh\_s14q08\_a)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30000000

Valid cases: 1479  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30000000

How much was paid in the interesl when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)  
(hh\_s14q08\_b)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1260000

Valid cases: 1445  
Invalid: 35  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1260000

How much was paid in total when the loan is paid off? (BIRR)  
(hh\_s14q08\_c)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-31260000

Valid cases: 1472  
 Invalid: 8  
 Minimum: 20  
 Maximum: 31260000

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect14b\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 1480  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 503

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7.83050107955933-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 7.8  
 Maximum: 23224.4

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (saq04)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Subcity Code (saq05)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (saq06)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq07)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq08)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

During the last 12 months, did anyone in the HH try to borrow from someone outsi (hh\_s14q09)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5259  
 Invalid: 3

Who turned down this request? (1st) (hh\_s14q10\_a)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 226  
 Invalid: 5036

Who turned down this request? (2nd) (hh\_s14q10\_b)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 5214

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s14q11)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 221  
 Invalid: 5041

Other specify: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?  
 (hh\_s14q11\_other)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 74

Valid cases: 53  
 Invalid: 0

Is anyone in the HH awaiting word on a loan that was applied for  
 during the last (hh\_s14q12)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5228  
 Invalid: 34

From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?  
 (1st) (hh\_s14q13\_a)

File: sect14c\_hh\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 112  
 Invalid: 5150

From whom or which institution was the application made for a loan?  
 (2nd) (hh\_s14q13\_b)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 5249

What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan? (hh\_s14q14)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 115  
 Invalid: 5147

Other specify: What was the main reason for trying to obtain the loan?  
 (hh\_s14q14\_other)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 49

Valid cases: 16  
 Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: Was the answer to questions 9 and 12 both 'No'?  
 (hh\_s14q15)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5223  
 Invalid: 39

Why did no one in the HH attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?  
 (1st) (hh\_s14q16\_a)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 3592  
 Invalid: 1670

Why did no one in the HH attempt to borrow in the last 12 months?  
 (2nd) (hh\_s14q16\_b)  
 File: sect14c\_hh\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 2015  
 Invalid: 3247

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3699  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3710  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ls\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Holder Name (ls\_saq09)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Household Size (ls\_saq10)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

## Agricultural Sample Survey (ls\_saq12)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3812

What is the farm type? (ls\_saq13)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

Date of First Interview (Day) (ls\_saq14\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3772  
 Invalid: 40  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Date of First Interview (Month) (ls\_saq14\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3772  
 Invalid: 40

Date of First Interview (Year) (ls\_saq14\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2007

Valid cases: 3787  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2007

Time of First Interview Start (Hour) (ls\_saq15\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3760  
 Invalid: 52

## Time of First Interview Start (Minute) (ls\_saq15\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3751  
 Invalid: 61  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Time of First Interview End (Hour) (ls\_saq16\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 3720  
 Invalid: 92

## Time of First Interview End (Minute) (ls\_saq16\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 3710  
 Invalid: 102  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A) (ls\_saq17\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8A) (ls\_saq17\_h)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8B) (ls\_saq17\_i)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 48  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 8C) (ls\_saq17\_j)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Second Interview (Day) (ls\_saq18\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-29

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3752  
Minimum: 2  
Maximum: 29

## Date of Second Interview (Month) (ls\_saq18\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3752

## Date of Second Interview (Year) (ls\_saq18\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 60  
Invalid: 3752

## Time of Second Interview Start (Hour) (ls\_saq19\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 3754

## Time of Second Interview Start (Minute) (ls\_saq19\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-51

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 3754  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 51

## Time of Second Interview End (Hour) (ls\_saq20\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 3754

## Time of Second Interview End (Minute) (ls\_saq20\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 3754

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A) (ls\_saq21\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8A) (ls\_saq21\_h)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8B) (ls\_saq21\_i)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 8C) (ls\_saq21\_j)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Date of Third Interview (Day) (ls\_saq22\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-5

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3811

## Date of Third Interview (Month) (ls\_saq22\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-3

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3811

## Date of Third Interview (Year) (ls\_saq22\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3811

## Time of Third Interview Start (Hour) (ls\_saq23\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3812

## Time of Third Interview Start (Minute) (ls\_saq23\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3812

## Time of Third Interview End (Hour) (ls\_saq24\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3812

## Time of Third Interview End (Minute) (ls\_saq24\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3812

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A) (ls\_saq25\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8A) (ls\_saq25\_h)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8B) (ls\_saq25\_i)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 8C) (ls\_saq25\_j)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinates (Latitude) (ls\_saq26\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinates (Longitude) (ls\_saq26\_b)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
Invalid: 0

## Comment Box (pp\_saq26\_c)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 144

Valid cases: 106

## Enumerator Code (ls\_saq27\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
Invalid: 0

## Enumerator (Day) (ls\_saq27\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3755
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Enumerator (Month) (ls\_saq27\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3755
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Enumerator (Year) (ls\_saq27\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3755
Format: numeric	Invalid: 57
Width: 4	Minimum: 6
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 6-2007	

## Supervisor Code (ls\_saq28\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Supervisor Date (Day) (ls\_saq28\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3748
Format: numeric	Invalid: 64
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Supervisor Date (Month) (ls\_saq28\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3748  
 Invalid: 64

Supervisor Date (Year) (ls\_saq28\_d)  
 File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-2008

Valid cases: 3749  
 Invalid: 63  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 2008

Coordinator/Statistician Code (ls\_saq29\_a)  
 File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day) (ls\_saq29\_b)  
 File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2332  
 Invalid: 1480  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month) (ls\_saq29\_c)  
 File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2332  
 Invalid: 1480

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year) (ls\_saq29\_d)  
 File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-2007

Valid cases: 2332  
 Invalid: 1480  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 2007

## Data Editor 1 Code (ls\_saq30\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Editor 1 Date (Day) (ls\_saq30\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3692

## Data Editor 1 Date (Month) (ls\_saq30\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3692

## Data Editor 1 Date (Year) (ls\_saq30\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 120  
 Invalid: 3692

## Data Editor 2 Code (ls\_saq31\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Editor 2 Date (Day) (ls\_saq31\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3811
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-9	

## Date Editor 2 Date (Month) (ls\_saq31\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3811
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Data Editor 2 Date (Year) (ls\_saq31\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3810
Width: 4	Minimum: 3
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 3-2007	

## Data Entry Clerk Code (ls\_saq32\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3812
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Day) (ls\_saq32\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3319
Format: numeric	Invalid: 493
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Month) (ls\_saq32\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3319  
 Invalid: 493

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Year) (ls\_saq32\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 3319  
 Invalid: 493

## Data Verifier Code (ls\_saq33\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 19

Valid cases: 476  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Verifier Date (Day) (ls\_saq33\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-29

Valid cases: 477  
 Invalid: 3335  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 29

## Data Verifier Date (Month) (ls\_saq33\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 477  
 Invalid: 3335

## Data Verifier Date (Year) (ls\_saq33\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 477  
 Invalid: 3335

## Status of Questionnaire (Field) (ls\_saq34\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3492  
 Invalid: 320

## Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry) (ls\_saq34\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2101  
 Invalid: 1711

## Did you have livestock and / or beehives? (ls\_s8aq01)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3742  
 Invalid: 70

(obs)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-1

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3812  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3801  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3801  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3801  
 Invalid: 11

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3801  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3801  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 3801  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 3801  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 20136  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 20192  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Holder ID (ls\_saq07)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Individual ID (ls\_s1q00)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Name (ls\_s1q01)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

## Age (ls\_s1q02)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19519  
 Invalid: 1183  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

Sex (ls\_s1q03)  
 File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20499  
 Invalid: 203

Farm Type (ls\_s1q04)  
 File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13730  
 Invalid: 6972

Holder (ls\_s1q05)  
 File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3870  
 Invalid: 0

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20702  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)  
 File: sect1\_ls\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 20668  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 20668  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20668  
 Invalid: 34

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 20668  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 20668  
 Invalid: 34  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 20668  
Invalid: 34  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect1\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 20668  
Invalid: 34  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 44220  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 44374  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ls\_saq07)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Livestock Code (ls\_s8aq00)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 45802
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq02a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9608
Format: numeric	Invalid: 36194
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 61
Range: 0-61	

How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq02b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9608  
Invalid: 36194

How many [Livestock] less than 6 months is owned by the HH?  
(Female) (ls\_s8aq02c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 9607  
Invalid: 36195

How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the  
HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq03a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-125

Valid cases: 9577  
Invalid: 36225  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 125

How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the  
HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq03b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 9577  
Invalid: 36225  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 33

How many [Livestock] 6 months and less than 1 year is owned by the  
HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq03c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 9577  
 Invalid: 36225

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq04a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 3198  
 Invalid: 42604

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq04b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 3198  
 Invalid: 42604

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq04c)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3198  
 Invalid: 42604

How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq05a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 3191  
 Invalid: 42611  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq05b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 3191  
Invalid: 42611  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

How many [Livestock] 3 years and less than 10 years is owned by the HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq05c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 3191  
Invalid: 42611  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45

How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq06a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3199  
Invalid: 42603

How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq06b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3199  
Invalid: 42603

How many [Livestock] 10 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq06c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3199  
 Invalid: 42603

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq07a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-57

Valid cases: 6365  
 Invalid: 39437  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 57

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq07b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-37

Valid cases: 6369  
 Invalid: 39433  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 37

How many [Livestock] 1 year and less than 2 years is owned by the HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq07c)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 6369  
 Invalid: 39433

How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq08a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 6378  
 Invalid: 39424  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 90

How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq08b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-26

Valid cases: 6377  
Invalid: 39425  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 26

How many [Livestock] 2 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq08c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 6374  
Invalid: 39428  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq09a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9492  
Invalid: 36310

How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq09b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9492  
Invalid: 36310

How many [Livestock] less than 3 years is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq09c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 9492  
 Invalid: 36310

How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq10a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 9484  
 Invalid: 36318

How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq10b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 9484  
 Invalid: 36318

How many [Livestock] 3 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)  
 (ls\_s8aq10c)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 9484  
 Invalid: 36318

How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq11a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 3074  
 Invalid: 42728

How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq11b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3074  
Invalid: 42728

How many [Livestock] less than 4 years is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq11c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3074  
Invalid: 42728

How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq12a)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 3070  
Invalid: 42732  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 39

How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq12b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 3070  
Invalid: 42732

How many [Livestock] 4 years and older is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq12c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 3070  
 Invalid: 42732  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32

Who in your household is responsible for herding/feeding/taking care of [LIVESTO (ls\_s8q12\_b1)]  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 14919  
 Invalid: 30883  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21

Who in your household is responsible for herding/feeding/taking care of [LIVESTO (ls\_s8q12\_b2)]  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 10781  
 Invalid: 35021  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq13a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-230

Valid cases: 40960  
 Invalid: 4842  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 230

What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq13b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 37984  
 Invalid: 7818  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 110

What is the grand total of [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq13c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1014

Valid cases: 39160  
Invalid: 6642  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1014

What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq14a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-230

Valid cases: 28300  
Invalid: 17502  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 230

What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq14b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-110

Valid cases: 25519  
Invalid: 20283  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 110

What is the total of local breed [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq14c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-180

Valid cases: 26601  
Invalid: 19201  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 180

What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq15a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 28315  
 Invalid: 17487  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 81

What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq15b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 28232  
 Invalid: 17570  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21

What is the total of exotic [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)  
 (ls\_s8aq15c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 28241  
 Invalid: 17561  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 81

What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq16a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 28096  
 Invalid: 17706  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 81

What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq16b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 27978  
 Invalid: 17824  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

What is the total of hybrid [Livestock] owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq16c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-81

Valid cases: 28036  
Invalid: 17766  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 81

How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq17a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 9445  
Invalid: 36357  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq17b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 9445  
Invalid: 36357  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

How many [Livestock] for meat is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq17c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 9444  
Invalid: 36358

How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq18a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3117  
 Invalid: 42685

How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq18b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3118  
 Invalid: 42684

How many [Livestock] for wool is owned by the HH? (Female)  
 (ls\_s8aq18c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 3135  
 Invalid: 42667

How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq19a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9565  
 Invalid: 36237  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq19b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 9564  
 Invalid: 36238  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

How many [Livestock] for breeding is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq19c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 9562  
Invalid: 36240  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 80

How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Total)  
(ls\_s8aq20a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 9451  
Invalid: 36351  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Male)  
(ls\_s8aq20b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8443  
Invalid: 37359

How many [Livestock] for milk is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq20c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 9448  
Invalid: 36354  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 60

How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? (ls\_s8aq21a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 9484  
 Invalid: 36318  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? ( (ls\_s8aq21b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 7865  
 Invalid: 37937

How many [Livestock] that gave milk for the last 12 months is owned by the HH? ( (ls\_s8aq21c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 9481  
 Invalid: 36321  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 45

How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Total (ls\_s8aq22a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 15661  
 Invalid: 30141  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21

How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Male) (ls\_s8aq22b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 15662  
 Invalid: 30140  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 21

How many [Livestock] for agricultural purposes is owned by the household? (Femal (ls\_s8aq22c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 15664  
Invalid: 30138

How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq23a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 12524  
Invalid: 33278

How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Male) (ls\_s8aq23b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 12522  
Invalid: 33280

How many [Livestock] for transportation is owned by the HH? (Female) (ls\_s8aq23c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 12522  
Invalid: 33280

How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH? (Total) (ls\_s8aq24a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 21949  
 Invalid: 23853  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 39

How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq24b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 21951  
 Invalid: 23851

How many [Livestock] for other purposes is owned by the HH?  
 (Female) (ls\_s8aq24c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 21950  
 Invalid: 23852  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32

How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq25a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3111  
 Invalid: 42691

How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq25b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 3111  
 Invalid: 42691

How many [Livestock] for slaughter is owned by the HH? (Female)  
(ls\_s8aq25c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 3111  
Invalid: 42691

During the last 12 months Did You Have Livestock and/or Beehives on  
(November 7, (ls\_s8aq25\_b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 45802  
Invalid: 0

How many traditional [Beehive] is owned by the HH? (ls\_s8aq26)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 274  
Invalid: 45528  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

How many intermediate [Beehive] is owned by the household?  
(ls\_s8aq27)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 45530

How many modern [Beehive] is owned by the HH? (ls\_s8aq28)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 271  
Invalid: 45531  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

## Average Traditional Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogram (ls\_s8aq29a\_1))

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 45529  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500

## Average Traditional Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogram (ls\_s8aq29a\_2))

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 45802

## Number of Havests Traditional Hive Per Year (ls\_s8aq29b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 45529

## Average Intermediate Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogra (ls\_s8aq29c\_1))

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 45530

## Average Intermediate Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilogra (ls\_s8aq29c\_2))

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 45802

## Number of Havests Intermediate Hive Per Year (ls\_s8aq29d)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 272  
Invalid: 45530

## Average Modern Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilograms) (ls\_s8aq29e\_1)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 45529  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

## Average Modern Hive Honey Production / Harvest in last 12 months. (Kilograms Dec (ls\_s8aq29e\_2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 45802

## Number of Havests Modern Hive Per Year (ls\_s8aq29f)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 273  
Invalid: 45529

## During the last 12 months How many [LIVESTOCK] for milk is owned by the holder? (ls\_8aq29\_b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45

Valid cases: 2920  
Invalid: 42882  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45



What is the average number of months during which [Livestock] actually milked? (ls\_s8aq30)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 4394  
Invalid: 41408

What is the average lactation period of [Livestock] in months? (ls\_s8aq31)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36

Valid cases: 4511  
Invalid: 41291  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36

What is the quantity of milk produced per day per [Livestock]? (Liters) (ls\_s8aq32\_1)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 4469  
Invalid: 41333  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 99

How many eggs per [LOCAL BREED] hen per clutch are produced? (ls\_s8aq33)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 1933  
Invalid: 43869  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32

How many eggs per [HYBRID] hen per clutch are produced? (ls\_s8aq34)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-320

Valid cases: 1925  
 Invalid: 43877  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 320

How many eggs per [EXOTIC BREED] hen per clutch are produced?  
 (ls\_s8aq35)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-300

Valid cases: 1923  
 Invalid: 43879  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 300

What is the average number of days per clutch [LOCAL BREED]?  
 (ls\_s8aq36)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1931  
 Invalid: 43871  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

What is the average number of days per clutch [HYBRID]? (ls\_s8aq37)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 1928  
 Invalid: 43874  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95

What is the average number of days per clutch [EXOTIC BREED]?  
 (ls\_s8aq38)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 1922  
 Invalid: 43880  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 65

What is the total number of clutch owned by the HH during the last 12 months [LO (ls\_s8aq39)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 1930  
Invalid: 43872  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

What is the total number of clutch owned by the HH during the last 12 months [HY (ls\_s8aq40)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 1930  
Invalid: 43872

What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (ls\_s8aq41a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 13587  
Invalid: 32215  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 58

What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (ls\_s8aq41b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 7065  
Invalid: 38737

What is the number of afflicted/diseased [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (ls\_s8aq41c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 7060  
 Invalid: 38742  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Total) (ls\_s8aq42a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-42

Valid cases: 13540  
 Invalid: 32262  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 42

What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Male) (ls\_s8aq42b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-19

Valid cases: 7004  
 Invalid: 38798

What is the number of treated [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Female) (ls\_s8aq42c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 7003  
 Invalid: 38799  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 23

What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months?  
 (Total) (ls\_s8aq43a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 13678  
 Invalid: 32124  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months?  
(Male) (ls\_s8aq43b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-53

Valid cases: 7171  
Invalid: 38631  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 53

What is the number of [Livestock] births during the last 12 months?  
(Female) (ls\_s8aq43c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 7172  
Invalid: 38630  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Total) (ls\_s8aq44a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-89

Valid cases: 13711  
Invalid: 32091  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 89

What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Male) (ls\_s8aq44b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 7026  
Invalid: 38776  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 29

What is the amount of [Livestock] purchased during the last 12 months? (Female) (ls\_s8aq44c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 7024  
 Invalid: 38778

What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Total) (ls\_s8aq45a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 13504  
 Invalid: 32298

What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Male) (ls\_s8aq45b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6970  
 Invalid: 38832

What is the amount of acquired [Livestock] during the last 12 months?  
 (Female) (ls\_s8aq45c)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6969  
 Invalid: 38833

What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months?  
 (Total) (ls\_s8aq46a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 13564  
 Invalid: 32238  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months?  
(Male) (ls\_s8aq46b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38745
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

What is the amount of [Livestock] sales during the last 12 months?  
(Female) (ls\_s8aq46c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7057
Format: numeric	Invalid: 38745
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-15	

What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Total) (ls\_s8aq47a)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10733
Format: numeric	Invalid: 35069
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Male) (ls\_s8aq47b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5582
Format: numeric	Invalid: 40220
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

What is the number of slaughtered [Livestock] during the last 12 months? (Female) (ls\_s8aq47c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 5576  
 Invalid: 40226

What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (To (ls\_s8aq48a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-18

Valid cases: 13614  
 Invalid: 32188

What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (Ma (ls\_s8aq48b)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 7000  
 Invalid: 38802

What is the number of [Livestock] that is offered during the last 12 months? (Fe (ls\_s8aq48c)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 6995  
 Invalid: 38807

What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon (ls\_s8aq49a)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 13537  
 Invalid: 32265  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50



What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon (ls\_s8aq49b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6997  
Invalid: 38805

What is the number of [Livestock] that died from diseases during the last 12 mon (ls\_s8aq49c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 6992  
Invalid: 38810  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40

What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1 (ls\_s8aq50a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 13565  
Invalid: 32237  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50

What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1 (ls\_s8aq50b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6975  
Invalid: 38827

What is the number of [Livestock] that died from other reasons during the last 1 (ls\_s8aq50c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 6966  
 Invalid: 38836

What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Total)  
 (ls\_s8aq51a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5680  
 Invalid: 40122  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Male)  
 (ls\_s8aq51b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 5606  
 Invalid: 40196

What is the total number of [Livestock] that was vaccinated? (Female)  
 (ls\_s8aq51c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 5601  
 Invalid: 40201  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 50

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax?  
 (Total) (ls\_s8aq52a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-33

Valid cases: 5629  
 Invalid: 40173  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 33

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax?  
(Male) (ls\_s8aq52b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 5504  
Invalid: 40298

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Anthrax?  
(Female) (ls\_s8aq52c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 5511  
Invalid: 40291  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 29

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg?  
(Total) (ls\_s8aq53a)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 5571  
Invalid: 40231  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 48

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg?  
(Male) (ls\_s8aq53b)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25

Valid cases: 5481  
Invalid: 40321  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Blackleg?  
(Female) (ls\_s8aq53c)  
File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 5479  
 Invalid: 40323  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (To (ls\_s8aq54a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 5544  
 Invalid: 40258  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (Ma (ls\_s8aq54b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 5463  
 Invalid: 40339

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Pleuro-Pneumonia? (Fe (ls\_s8aq54c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 5460  
 Invalid: 40342  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi (ls\_s8aq55a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 5577  
 Invalid: 40225  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi (ls\_s8aq55b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 5518  
Invalid: 40284

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Hemorrhagic Septicemi (ls\_s8aq55c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 5517  
Invalid: 40285  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 32

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Total) (ls\_s8aq56a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 2951  
Invalid: 42851

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Male) (ls\_s8aq56b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 2895  
Invalid: 42907

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against Rinderpest? (Female) (ls\_s8aq56c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-16

Valid cases: 2894  
 Invalid: 42908

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Tota (ls\_s8aq57a))  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 5708  
 Invalid: 40094  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Male (ls\_s8aq57b))  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 5561  
 Invalid: 40241

What is the total number of [Livestock] vaccinated against other diseases? (Fema (ls\_s8aq57c))  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 5545  
 Invalid: 40257

Did you take this [Livestock] grazing outside the village during the last 12 mon (ls\_s8aq58)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6433  
 Invalid: 39369

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59a)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 373  
Invalid: 45429

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59b)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 215  
Invalid: 45587

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59c)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 151  
Invalid: 45651

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59d)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 116  
Invalid: 45686

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59e)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 45746

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
 (ls\_s8aq59f)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 39  
 Invalid: 45763

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
 (ls\_s8aq59g)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 24  
 Invalid: 45778

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
 (ls\_s8aq59h)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 25  
 Invalid: 45777

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
 (ls\_s8aq59i)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 45793



What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59j)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 45796

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59k)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2  
Invalid: 45800

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59l)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 45801

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59m)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 45801

What months of the year were [Livestock] grazing outside the village?  
(ls\_s8aq59n)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 45801

What was the total value of sales of [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months? (BIRR) (ls\_s8aq60)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-500000

Valid cases: 15010  
 Invalid: 30792  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 500000

Who in your household has the right to sell [LIVESTOCK]? (ls\_s8q60b1)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-90

Valid cases: 12130  
 Invalid: 33672  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 90

Who in your household has the right to sell [LIVESTOCK]? (ls\_s8q60b2)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 7591  
 Invalid: 38211

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [LIVESTOCK] in (ls\_s8q60c1)  
 File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-31

Valid cases: 11847  
 Invalid: 33955  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 31

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the sale of [LIVESTOCK] in (ls\_s8q60c2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 3559  
Invalid: 42243  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from [LIVESTOC (ls\_s8q60d1)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 12157  
Invalid: 33645  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30

Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from [LIVESTOC (ls\_s8q60d2)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 7369  
Invalid: 38433  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 21

Did you hire any labor to help you with the [LIVESTOCK] in the last 12 months? (ls\_s8aq61)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15159  
Invalid: 30643

What was the total cose of this labor for [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months? (BI (ls\_s8aq62)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12000

Valid cases: 1860  
 Invalid: 43942  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 12000

Did you incur any other expenses for your [LIVESTOCK] in the past 12 months? (ls\_s8aq63)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 15151  
 Invalid: 30651

What was the total value of these additional expenses for [LIVESTOCK] in the pas (ls\_s8aq64)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48000

Valid cases: 3863  
 Invalid: 41939  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48000

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 45802  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154

Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 45648  
 Invalid: 154  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect8a\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 45648  
Invalid: 154  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3170  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3181  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403



## EA (saq05)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ls\_saq07)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Green Fodder Utilized (ls\_s8bq01a)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Green Fodder Percent (ls\_s8bq01b)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 2987
Format: numeric	Invalid: 296
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 1-100	

## Green Fodder Source (ls\_s8bq01c)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2967  
 Invalid: 316

## Crop Residue Utilized (ls\_s8bq01d)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Crop Residue Percent (ls\_s8bq01e)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-150

Valid cases: 2427  
 Invalid: 856  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 150

## Crop Residue Source (ls\_s8bq01f)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2403  
 Invalid: 880

## Improved Feed Utilized (ls\_s8bq01g)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Improved Feed Percent (ls\_s8bq01h)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 77
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3206
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 1-60	

## Improved Feed Source (ls\_s8bq01i)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 71
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3212
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Hay Utilized (ls\_s8bq01j)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3283
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Hay Percent (ls\_s8bq01k)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 868
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2415
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 90
Range: 1-90	

## Hay Source (ls\_s8bq01l)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 861
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2422
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Bi-Product Utilized (ls\_s8bq01m)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Bi-Product Percent (ls\_s8bq01n)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 430  
 Invalid: 2853  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## Bi-Product Source (ls\_s8bq01o)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 414  
 Invalid: 2869

## Others Utilized (ls\_s8bq01p)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Others Percent (ls\_s8bq01q)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 1051  
 Invalid: 2232  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## Others Source (ls\_s8bq01r)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1032  
 Invalid: 2251

## Did you participate in any Livestock Extension Program during the last 12 months (ls\_s8bq04)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Which Livestock Extension Program did you participate in during the last 12 mont (ls\_s8bq05)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 53  
 Invalid: 3230

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3283  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3272  
 Invalid: 11  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 53

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect8b\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 3272  
Invalid: 11  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 54535  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 54686  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0



## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ls\_saq07)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-14	

## Livestock utilization code (ls\_s8cq00)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-18	

## Have you used this livestock product in the last 12 months (ls\_s8cq01)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 56216
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

## Own Consumption (ls\_s8cq02a)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47125
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## For Sale (ls\_s8cq02b)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9088
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47128
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## For Wage (ls\_s8cq02c)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9089
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47127
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## For Others (ls\_s8cq02d)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9091
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47125
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## Total (ls\_s8cq02e)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9094
Format: numeric	Invalid: 47122
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

## Any Input cost (for transport, etc) (ls\_s8cq03)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9086  
 Invalid: 47130

## If yes to Q3, how much\_Birr (ls\_s8cq04a)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-42120

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 55789  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 42120

## For how many months has the household produced in the last 12 months (ls\_s8cq05)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-61

Valid cases: 8864  
 Invalid: 47352  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 61

## How much product have you produced in the last 12 months\_integer (ls\_s8cq06b)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1740000

Valid cases: 8820  
 Invalid: 47396  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1740000

## How much product have you produced in the last 12 months\_unit (ls\_s8cq06a)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8760  
 Invalid: 47456

How much was sold out of the product in the last 12 months\_integer  
(ls\_s8cq07b)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-931500

Valid cases: 7231  
Invalid: 48985  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 931500

How much was sold out of the product in the last 12 months\_unit  
(ls\_s8cq07a)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3105  
Invalid: 53111

Who in your household has the right to sell the [BY-PRODUCT] ?  
(ls\_s8cq07\_b1)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 7997  
Invalid: 48219  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 70

Who in your household has the right to sell the [BY-PRODUCT] ?  
(ls\_s8cq07\_b2)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 3230  
Invalid: 52986

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the [BY-PRODUCT] sales in (ls\_s8cq07\_c1)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 7874  
 Invalid: 48342

Who in your household is responsible for negotiating the [BY-PRODUCT] sales in (ls\_s8cq07\_c2)  
 File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1975  
 Invalid: 54241

Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from the [BY-P (ls\_s8cq\_d1)  
 File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 7819  
 Invalid: 48397

Who in your household controlled/decided what to do with earnings from the [BY-P (ls\_s8cq\_d2)  
 File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 3073  
 Invalid: 53143  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72

If sold, for how much did you sell\_Birr (ls\_s8cq08a)  
 File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-171072

Valid cases: 7229  
 Invalid: 48987  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 171072

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 56216  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 56051  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 56051  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 56051  
 Invalid: 165

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 56051  
 Invalid: 165  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56051
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56051
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 53
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect8c\_ls\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 56051
Format: numeric	Invalid: 165
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	



## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3157  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3167  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3242
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Household Head Name (ph\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3242
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Holder Name (ph\_saq09)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3242
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Household Size (ph\_saq10)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-17

Valid cases: 3217  
 Invalid: 25

What is the farm type? (ph\_saq13)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

What is the holder's education level? (ph\_saq13b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3218  
 Invalid: 24

Enumerator name (ph\_saq27\_1)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

Enumerator (Day) (ph\_saq27\_3a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3229  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Enumerator (Month) (ph\_saq27\_3b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3229  
 Invalid: 13

Enumerator (Year) (ph\_saq27\_3c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 3230  
 Invalid: 12

Supervisor name (ph\_saq28\_1)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

Supervisor Date (Day) (ph\_saq28\_3a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3168  
 Invalid: 74  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Supervisor Date (Month) (ph\_saq28\_3b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 3170  
 Invalid: 72

Supervisor Date (Year) (ph\_saq28\_3c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 3171  
 Invalid: 71

Coordinator/Statistician name (ph\_saq29\_1)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day) (ph\_saq29\_3a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1945  
 Invalid: 1297  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month) (ph\_saq29\_3b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1945  
 Invalid: 1297

Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year) (ph\_saq29\_3c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 1945  
 Invalid: 1297

Data Entry Clerk name (ph\_saq32\_1)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Day) (ph\_saq32\_3a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Month) (ph\_saq32\_3b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Year) (ph\_saq32\_3c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3142
Format: numeric	Invalid: 100
Width: 4	Minimum: 200
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2007
Range: 200-2007	

## Date of First Interview (Day) (ph\_saq14\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 0-30	

## Date of First Interview (Month) (ph\_saq14\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-13	

## Date of First Interview (Year) (ph\_saq14\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3239
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 2006-2007	

## Time of First Interview Start (Hour) (ph\_saq15\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3236
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Time of First Interview Start (Minute) (ph\_saq15\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3236
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	

## Time of First Interview End (Hour) (ph\_saq16\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3224
Format: numeric	Invalid: 18
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-12	

## Time of First Interview End (Minute) (ph\_saq16\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3222
Format: numeric	Invalid: 20
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 59
Range: 0-59	



## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A) (ph\_saq17\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 58  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 9) (ph\_saq17\_k)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 81  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 10) (ph\_saq17\_l)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 83  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 11) (ph\_saq17\_m)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 99  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 12) (ph\_saq17\_n)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 110  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Second Interview (Day) (ph\_saq18\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 174  
Invalid: 3068  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Date of Second Interview (Month) (ph\_saq18\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 174  
 Invalid: 3068

## Date of Second Interview (Year) (ph\_saq18\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 174  
 Invalid: 3068

## Time of Second Interview Start (Hour) (ph\_saq19\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 174  
 Invalid: 3068

## Time of Second Interview Start (Minute) (ph\_saq19\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 173  
 Invalid: 3069  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Time of Second Interview End (Hour) (ph\_saq20\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 173  
 Invalid: 3069

## Time of Second Interview End (Minute) (ph\_saq20\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 173
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3069
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A) (ph\_saq21\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 9) (ph\_saq21\_k)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 10) (ph\_saq21\_l)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 11)

(ph\_saq21\_m)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 10
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 12) (ph\_saq21\_n)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 12
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	

## Date of Third Interview (Day) (ph\_saq22\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9-28

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228

## Date of Third Interview (Month) (ph\_saq22\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228

## Date of Third Interview (Year) (ph\_saq22\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228

## Time of Third Interview Start (Hour) (ph\_saq23\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-12

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228

## Time of Third Interview Start (Minute) (ph\_saq23\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55

## Time of Third Interview End (Hour) (ph\_saq24\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-12

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228

## Time of Third Interview End (Minute) (ph\_saq24\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 3228  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A) (ph\_saq25\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 9) (ph\_saq25\_k)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 10) (ph\_saq25\_l)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 11) (ph\_saq25\_m)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 12) (ph\_saq25\_n) File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 7  
Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinates (Latitude) (ph\_saq26\_a) File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
Invalid: 0

## GPS Coordinates (Longitude) (ph\_saq26\_b) File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3242  
Invalid: 0

## Status of Questionnaire (Field) (ph\_saq34\_a) File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3104  
Invalid: 138

## Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry) (ph\_saq34\_b) File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1726  
Invalid: 1516

## Branch office code (ph\_saq35)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3239  
 Invalid: 3

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3242  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3238  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3238  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3238  
 Invalid: 4

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3238
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	



## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 18477  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18477  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 18532  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 15

Valid cases: 18869  
Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 18869  
Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 18869  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 8.6  
Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 18869  
Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 18869  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

## Individual ID (ph\_s1q00)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

Name (ph\_s1q01)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

Age (ph\_s1q02)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 18036  
 Invalid: 833  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

Sex (ph\_s1q03)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18108  
 Invalid: 761

Farm Type (ph\_s1q04)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 12189  
 Invalid: 6680

Holder (ph\_s1q05)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3508  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 18869  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 18854  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 18854  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 18854  
 Invalid: 15

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 18854  
 Invalid: 15  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect1\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 15
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 29923  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 29955  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.8  
 Maximum: 23224.4

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 38

## Crop Code (crop\_code)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0



## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Parcel ID (ph\_s9q00)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 26
Range: 1-26	

## Field ID (ph\_s9q0a)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 38
Range: 1-38	

## Crop Code (ph\_s9q0c)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30180
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-123	

## Crop Name (ph\_s9q0d)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 30165
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## What type of crop stand was on the [FIELD]? (ph\_s9q01)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30180  
 Invalid: 0

Approximately, how much of the [FIELD] is under [CROP] (ph\_s9q02)  
 File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 12122  
 Invalid: 18058

Did you harvest [CROP] from this [FIELD] (ph\_s9q03)  
 File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 30059  
 Invalid: 121

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD](QUANTITY)  
 (ph\_s9q04\_a)  
 File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30000

Valid cases: 26761  
 Invalid: 3419  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30000

How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD](UNIT)  
 (ph\_s9q04\_b)  
 File: sect9\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 26751  
 Invalid: 3429

Other specify: How much [CROP] did you harvest from this [FIELD] (UNIT)? (ph\_s9q04\_b\_other)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 40

Valid cases: 3857  
Invalid: 0

Conversion factor unit code (for merging with Crop\_CF\_Wave2) (ph\_s9q04\_b\_cf)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-152

Valid cases: 22829  
Invalid: 7351

Record estimate of [CROP] harvest given in Q4 in kgs (ph\_s9q05)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40000

Valid cases: 26746  
Invalid: 3434  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 40000

What was the condition of this harvest [CROP]? (ph\_s9q06)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 26736  
Invalid: 3444

Other specify: What was the condition of [CROP]? (ph\_s9q06\_other)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 3649  
Invalid: 0

What were the months when the harvest started ? (ph\_s9q07\_a)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 26730  
Invalid: 3450

What were the months when the harvest ended? (ph\_s9q07\_b)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 26687  
Invalid: 3493

Who in your HH makes decisions concerning use of [CROP] output from field? (ph\_s9q07a\_1)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 26760  
Invalid: 3420

Who in your HH makes decisions concerning use of [CROP] output from field? (ph\_s9q07a\_2)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-50

Valid cases: 19050  
Invalid: 11130  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 50

Was the area harvested less than the area planted? (ph\_s9q08)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 26727  
Invalid: 3453

What percentage of the area planted has been harvested? (ph\_s9q09)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-801

Valid cases: 2558  
Invalid: 27622  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 801

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(1ST Reason)  
(ph\_s9q10\_a)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2532  
Invalid: 27648

Other specify: Why was the area harvested less than the area  
planted? (ph\_s9q10\_a\_other)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 32

Valid cases: 301  
Invalid: 0

Why was the area harvested less than the area planted?(2ND Reason)  
(ph\_s9q10\_b)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 707  
Invalid: 29473

Was there any crop damage on [CROP]? (ph\_s9q11)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29879  
Invalid: 301

What was the main cause of the damage on [CROP]? (ph\_s9q12)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 9344  
Invalid: 20836

What is the percentage of damage on [CROP]? (ph\_s9q13)

File: sect9\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-801

Valid cases: 9344  
Invalid: 20836  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 801

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0



## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 19.6855907440186-23112.197265625

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 19.7  
 Maximum: 23112.2

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 27

## Crop Code (crop\_code)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-17

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Parcel ID (ph\_s9q00)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Field ID (ph\_s9q0a)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-27

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 27

## Crop Name (ph\_s9q0c)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 13

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Crop Code (ph\_s9q0d)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0

## Was [Crop] cut on this field and parcel? (ph\_s9q01)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 3532

Date of cut of [Crop] (Day) (ph\_s9q02\_a)  
 File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 3493  
 Invalid: 39  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

Date of cut of [Crop] (Month) (ph\_s9q02\_b)  
 File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3491  
 Invalid: 41

Fresh weight of cut [Crop] (Kilo) (ph\_s9q03\_a)  
 File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-920

Valid cases: 3531  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 920

Fresh weight of cut [Crop] (Gram) (ph\_s9q03\_b)  
 File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 3531  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 990

Date of dry weighing of [Crop] (Day) (ph\_s9q04\_a)  
 File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 3484  
 Invalid: 48  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 30

## Date of dry weighing of [Crop] (Month) (ph\_s9q04\_b)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-50

Valid cases: 3483  
 Invalid: 49

## Dry weight of [Crop] (Kilo) (ph\_s9q05\_a)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

## Dry weight of [Crop] (Gram) (ph\_s9q05\_b)

File: sect9a\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-995

Valid cases: 3532  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 995

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 29318  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 29350  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 38

## Crop Code (crop\_code)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29575
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	



## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Parcel ID (ph\_s10q00a)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Field ID (ph\_s10q00b)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 38

## Crop Name (ph\_s10q00b2)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 29560  
 Invalid: 0

## Crop Code (ph\_s10q00c)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## How many days did you hire [Number of Men] (ph\_s10q01\_a)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 26390  
 Invalid: 3185  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

How many days did you hire [Number of Days] (ph\_s10q01\_b)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-140

Valid cases: 1542  
 Invalid: 28033  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 140

How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR] (ph\_s10q01\_c)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5400

Valid cases: 1529  
 Invalid: 28046  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5400

How many days did you hire [Number of Women] (ph\_s10q01\_d)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 26382  
 Invalid: 3193  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 40

How many days did you hire [Number of Days] (ph\_s10q01\_e)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 387  
 Invalid: 29188  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 65

How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR] (ph\_s10q01\_f)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-440

Valid cases: 389  
 Invalid: 29186  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 440

How many days did you hire [Number of Children] (ph\_s10q01\_g)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 26358  
 Invalid: 3217

How many days did you hire [Number of Days] (ph\_s10q01\_h)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 58  
 Invalid: 29517

How many days did you hire [Total Wage BIRR] (ph\_s10q01\_i)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 56  
 Invalid: 29519  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #1]

(ph\_s10q02\_a)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 26373  
 Invalid: 3202

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #1]

(ph\_s10q02\_b)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 24940  
 Invalid: 4635  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #1]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_c)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 24946  
 Invalid: 4629

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #1]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_d)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-84

Valid cases: 24944  
 Invalid: 4631  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 84

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #2]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_e)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 25014  
 Invalid: 4561

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #2]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_f)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 13621  
 Invalid: 15954  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #2]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_g)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 13611  
 Invalid: 15964

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #2]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_h)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 13603  
 Invalid: 15972  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #3]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_i)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 13951  
 Invalid: 15624

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #3]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_j)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 5349  
 Invalid: 24226  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #3]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_k)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5333  
 Invalid: 24242

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #3]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_l)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 5329  
 Invalid: 24246  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #4]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_m)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 5814  
 Invalid: 23761

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #4]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_n)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 1906  
 Invalid: 27669  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 52

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #4]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_o)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1889  
 Invalid: 27686

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #4]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_p)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1884
Format: numeric	Invalid: 27691
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #5]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_q)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1543
Format: numeric	Invalid: 28032
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-11	

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #5]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_r)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 51
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29524
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #5]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_s)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 43
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29532
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #5]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_t)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 43  
 Invalid: 29532

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #6]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_u)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 43  
 Invalid: 29532

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #6]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_v)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 29560

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #6]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_w)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 29561

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #6]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_x)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-10

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 29561



HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #7]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_y)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 29560

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #7]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_z)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-3

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 29573

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #7]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_ka)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-7

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 29573

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #7]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_la)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 29573

HH Member worked on field [HH Roster Number HH Member #8]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_ma)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 29571

HH Member worked on field [Number of Weeks HH Member #8]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_na)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 29571

HH Member worked on field [Days/Weeks HH Member #8]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_oa)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 4  
 Invalid: 29571

HH Member worked on field [Hours/Day HH Member #8]  
 (ph\_s10q02\_pa)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 29567

Others worked on field [Number of Men] (ph\_s10q03\_a)  
 File: sect10\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 26389  
 Invalid: 3186  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 78

## Others worked on field [Number of Days Men] (ph\_s10q03\_b)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-120

Valid cases: 4670  
 Invalid: 24905  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 120

## Others worked on field [Number of Women] (ph\_s10q03\_c)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 26366  
 Invalid: 3209  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 24

## Others worked on field [Number of Days Women] (ph\_s10q03\_d)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 1397  
 Invalid: 28178  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## Others worked on field [Number of Children] (ph\_s10q03\_e)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 26344  
 Invalid: 3231

## Others worked on field [Number of Days Children] (ph\_s10q03\_f)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-60

Valid cases: 383  
 Invalid: 29192  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 60

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 29575  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 29562  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 29562  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 29562  
 Invalid: 13

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 29562  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect10\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 29562
Format: numeric	Invalid: 13
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 9355  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 9373  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Crop Name (crop\_name)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9468
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Crop Code (crop\_code)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 9470
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-123	

## Did you sell any of the harvest [Crop]? (ph\_s11q01)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9462  
 Invalid: 12

Who in your household makes decisions about selling [CROP]? (HH member 1) (ph\_s11q01b\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 2473  
 Invalid: 7001

Who in your household makes decisions about selling [CROP]? (HH member 2) (ph\_s11q01b\_2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1756  
 Invalid: 7718

Who in your household is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market or selling (ph\_s11q01c\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 2455  
 Invalid: 7019

Who in your household is responsible for taking [CROP] to the market or selling (ph\_s11q01c\_2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 752  
 Invalid: 8722

Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP]  
sales?(NETWORK ROSTER ID C (ph\_s11q02\_a)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2476  
Invalid: 0

Who/What were the main buyers/outlets for your [CROP]  
sales?(NETWORK ROSTER ID C (ph\_s11q02\_b)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 142  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvest [Crop] was sold in total? (Kilo)  
(ph\_s11q03\_a)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-25000

Valid cases: 2480  
Invalid: 6994  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 25000

How much of the harvest [Crop] was sold in total? (Grams)  
(ph\_s11q03\_b)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 2471  
Invalid: 7003  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 990

What was the total value of all [Crop] sales? (BIRR) (ph\_s11q04)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-125000

Valid cases: 2482  
Invalid: 6992  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 125000

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (HH member 1) (ph\_s11q05\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-72

Valid cases: 2474  
Invalid: 7000  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 72

Who in your HH kept/decided what to do with these earnings? (HH member 2) (ph\_s11q05\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1559  
Invalid: 7915

When was most of the [Crop] sold? (Month) (ph\_s11q06\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2479  
Invalid: 6995

When was most of the [Crop] sold? (Year) (ph\_s11q06\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-2006

Valid cases: 2479  
Invalid: 6995  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 2006

Approximately how many transactions took place while selling [Crop]? (ph\_s11q07)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-28

Valid cases: 2468  
Invalid: 7006  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 28

What was the main mode of transportation associated with all [Crop] sales? (ph\_s11q08)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 2449  
Invalid: 7025

What was the total cost of transportation associated with all [Crop] sales? (BIR (ph\_s11q09)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3400

Valid cases: 2430  
Invalid: 7044  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 3400

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption (ph\_s11q10a\_1)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 9422  
Invalid: 52  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

Unit. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption (ph\_s11q10a\_2)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 8291  
Invalid: 1183

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used for household consumption (ph\_s11q10a\_3)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5900

Valid cases: 8302  
 Invalid: 1172  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5900

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor  
 (ph\_s11q10\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-880

Valid cases: 9408  
 Invalid: 66  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 880

Unit. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor  
 (ph\_s11q10\_2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 951  
 Invalid: 8523

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] given for gifts as reimbursement for labor  
 (ph\_s11q10\_3)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6500

Valid cases: 990  
 Invalid: 8484  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 6500

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs  
 borrowed (ph\_s11q11\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 9342  
 Invalid: 132  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1250

Unit. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs  
 borrowed (ph\_s11q11\_2)  
 File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 195  
 Invalid: 9279

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used as reimbursements for inputs borrowed  
 (ph\_s11q11\_3)  
 File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1250

Valid cases: 250  
 Invalid: 9224  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1250

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed (ph\_s11q12\_1)  
 File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-240

Valid cases: 9408  
 Invalid: 66  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 240

Unit. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed (ph\_s11q12\_2)  
 File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-14

Valid cases: 327  
 Invalid: 9147

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] used for animal feed (ph\_s11q12\_3)  
 File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1000

Valid cases: 467  
 Invalid: 9007  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1000

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed (ph\_s11q14\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-687

Valid cases: 9429  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 687

Unit. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed (ph\_s11q14\_2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 6148  
Invalid: 3326

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] saved for seed (ph\_s11q14\_3)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 6202  
Invalid: 3272  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10000

Qty.. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.  
(ph\_s11q15\_1)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 9404  
Invalid: 70  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 200

Unit. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.  
(ph\_s11q15\_2)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 414  
Invalid: 9060

Kgs. of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.  
(ph\_s11q15\_3)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 448
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9026
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 800
Range: 0-800	

% of harvested [CROP] lost to rotting, insects, rodents, theft, etc.  
(ph\_s11q15\_4)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 323
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What was the reason for loss? (1st) (ph\_s11q16\_a)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 273
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9201
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

Other specify: What was the reason for the loss? (1st)  
(ph\_s11q16\_a\_other)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 28
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 26	

What was the reason for loss? (2nd) (ph\_s11q16\_b)  
File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 40
Format: numeric	Invalid: 9434
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	



Other specify: What was the reason for the loss? (2nd)

(ph\_s11q16\_b\_other)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 7

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Do you have any of the harvested [Crop] in storage now? (ph\_s11q17)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 9431  
Invalid: 43

What is the main method of storage for this crop? (ph\_s11q18)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7067  
Invalid: 2407

Other specify: What was the main method of storage for this crop

(ph\_s11q18\_other)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 36

Valid cases: 978  
Invalid: 0

Amt. of harvest [CROP] being stored by your household- KGs

(ph\_s11q19\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29900

Valid cases: 7072  
Invalid: 2402  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 29900

Amt. of harvest [CROP] being stored by your household- grams  
(ph\_s11q19\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 7020  
Invalid: 2454  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 990

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(1ST) (ph\_s11q20\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 7026  
Invalid: 2448

Other specify: What did you do to protect this stored [CROP]? (1st)  
(ph\_s11q20\_a\_other)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 96  
Invalid: 0

What did you do to protect the stored [CROP]?(2ND) (ph\_s11q20\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 792  
Invalid: 8682

Other specify: What did you do to protect this stored [CROP]? (2nd)  
(ph\_s11q20\_b\_other)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 41

Valid cases: 80  
Invalid: 0

## Main purpose for storing [CROP]- purpose #1 (ph\_s11q21\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 8544  
 Invalid: 930

## Main purpose for storing [CROP]- purpose #2 (ph\_s11q21\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6020  
 Invalid: 3454

## What proportion of your crop product have you used for HOUSEHOLD CONSUMPTION (ph\_s11q22\_a)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9384  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## What proportion of your crop product have you used for IN-KIND WAGES, PAYMENTS (ph\_s11q22\_b)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9088  
 Invalid: 386  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## What proportion of your crop product have you used for ANIMAL FEED (ph\_s11q22\_c)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 9065  
 Invalid: 409  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

What proportion of your crop product have you used for SEED  
(ph\_s11q22\_d)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9299
Format: numeric	Invalid: 175
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What proportion of your crop product have you used for SALE  
(ph\_s11q22\_e)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9185
Format: numeric	Invalid: 289
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 500
Range: 0-500	

What proportion of your crop product have you used for OTHERS  
(ph\_s11q22\_f)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 324
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 400
Range: 0-400	

What proportion of your crop product have you used for TOTAL  
(ph\_s11q22\_g)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9368
Format: numeric	Invalid: 106
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 550
Range: 0-550	

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 9474  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 9473  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 9473  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 9473  
 Invalid: 1

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 9473  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 9473  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 9473  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 31

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect11\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 9473  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 7442  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 7442  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403



## EA (saq05)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-18

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-470

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 470

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

## Crop Name (crop\_name)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 7504  
 Invalid: 0

## Tree/Fruit/Root Crop Code (crop\_code)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 7525  
 Invalid: 0

What was the last completed production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Begini (ph\_s12q02\_a)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2006

Valid cases: 7348  
Invalid: 177  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2006

What was the last complete production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Beginin (ph\_s12q02\_b)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 7343  
Invalid: 182

What was the last completed production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (End Ye (ph\_s12q02\_c)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-2007

Valid cases: 7326  
Invalid: 199  
Minimum: 3  
Maximum: 2007

What was the last complete production period for the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (End Mon (ph\_s12q02\_d)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 7313  
Invalid: 212

What was the total amount of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] harvested in this harvest s (ph\_s12q03)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-141614

Valid cases: 7354  
 Invalid: 171  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 141614

During this harvest season, what is the number of harvested or ready-to-be harve (ph\_s12q03b)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9100

Valid cases: 3398  
 Invalid: 4127  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9100

Were there any losses of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] before the harvest? (ph\_s12q04)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7400  
 Invalid: 125

What was the cause of these losses? (ph\_s12q05)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 1489  
 Invalid: 6036

Other specify: What was the cause of these loses? (ph\_s12q05\_other)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 26

Valid cases: 348  
 Invalid: 0

Did you sell any of the [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP] collected? (ph\_s12q06)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7404  
 Invalid: 121

What was the total quantity sold? (KG) (ph\_s12q07)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-121535

Valid cases: 2731  
 Invalid: 4794  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 121535

What was the total value of [Fruit/Root Crop] sold? (BIRR) (ph\_s12q08)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-88000

Valid cases: 2730  
 Invalid: 4795  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 88000

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings?(HH member 1) (ph\_s12q08a\_1)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 2754  
 Invalid: 4771

Who in your household kept/decided what to do with these earnings?(HH member 2) (ph\_s12q08a\_2)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 1551  
 Invalid: 5974

Where did you sell most of the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Network Roster ID Code #1) (ph\_s12q09\_a)  
File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 2695  
Invalid: 0

Where did you sell most of the [Fruit/Root Crop]? (Network Roster ID Code #2) (ph\_s12q09\_b)  
File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 270  
Invalid: 0

How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo (ph\_s12q10a\_1)  
File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 7306  
Invalid: 219  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45000

How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo (ph\_s12q10a\_2)  
File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-40

Valid cases: 6576  
Invalid: 949

How much of the harvested [CROP] during [CURRENT AGRICULTURE SEASON] was used fo (ph\_s12q10a\_3)  
File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-45000

Valid cases: 6847  
Invalid: 678  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 45000

Was any portion of the production lost post-harvest to rotting, insects, rodents (ph\_s12q10)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7291  
Invalid: 234

What was the reason for this loss? (ph\_s12q11)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 269  
Invalid: 7256

Other specify: What was the reason for this loss? (ph\_s12q11\_other)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 8

Valid cases: 22  
Invalid: 0

Out of 100 % of [TREES/FRUIT/ROOT CROP], how much was lost? (ph\_s12q12)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 268  
Invalid: 7257  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

What was the value of this lost [Fruit/Root Crop]? (BIRR) (ph\_s12q13)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 262  
Invalid: 7263  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 5000

Do you have any of this [Fruit/Root Crop] harvest in storage now?

(ph\_s12q14)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7399  
Invalid: 126

How much of this harvest do you still have in storage? (KGs)

(ph\_s12q15)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2000

Valid cases: 1333  
Invalid: 6192  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 2000

What is your main method of storage? (ph\_s12q16)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1335  
Invalid: 6190

Did you do anything to protect the stored crop? (ph\_s12q17)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 1372  
Invalid: 6153

What did you do? (ph\_s12q18)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 874  
Invalid: 6651

Other specify: What did you do? (ph\_s12q18\_other)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 34

Valid cases: 209  
Invalid: 0

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Household Consumption]? (ph\_s12q19\_a)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 7335  
Invalid: 190  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [IN-KIND WAGES, PAYMENTS] (ph\_s12q19\_b)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-75

Valid cases: 7083  
Invalid: 442  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 75

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Animal Feed]? (Percent) (ph\_s12q19\_c)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 7087  
Invalid: 438  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [SEED]? (Percent) (ph\_s12q19\_e)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 7083  
Invalid: 442  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 100



What proportion of your crop product have you used for [SALE]?  
 (Percent) (ph\_s12q19\_f)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7204
Format: numeric	Invalid: 321
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [OTHER]?  
 (Percent) (ph\_s12q19\_g)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7105
Format: numeric	Invalid: 420
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0-100	

What proportion of your crop product have you used for [Total]?  
 (Percent) (ph\_s12q19\_h)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7374
Format: numeric	Invalid: 151
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 200
Range: 0-200	

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 7525
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)  
 File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 7524
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 21
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 7524  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 21

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7524  
 Invalid: 1

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 7524  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 7524  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 7524  
 Invalid: 1  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 18

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect12\_ph\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 7524  
Invalid: 1  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 470

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3937  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3953  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (ph\_saq07)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4037
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## ID (ph\_snrq00)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3005
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Name (ph\_snrq01)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3004
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

## Code (ph\_snrq02)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 2998  
 Invalid: 1039

## Location (ph\_snrq03)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2996  
 Invalid: 1041

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 4037  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sectnr\_ph\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 4033  
 Invalid: 4  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572



## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3694  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3704  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Household Head Name (pp\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Holder Name (pp\_saq09)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## Household Size (pp\_saq10)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-20

Valid cases: 3778  
 Invalid: 1

What is the farm type? (pp\_saq13)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

What is the holder's education Level (pp\_saq13a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 3766  
 Invalid: 13

Date of First Interview (Day) (pp\_saq14\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3766  
 Invalid: 13  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Date of First Interview (Month) (pp\_saq14\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3766  
 Invalid: 13

Date of First Interview (Year) (pp\_saq14\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-2007

Valid cases: 3765  
 Invalid: 14

## Time of First Interview Start (Hour) (pp\_saq15\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3763  
 Invalid: 16

## Time of First Interview Start (Minute) (pp\_saq15\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3763  
 Invalid: 16  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Time of First Interview End (Hour) (pp\_saq16\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 3711  
 Invalid: 68

## Time of First Interview End (Minute) (pp\_saq16\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 3705  
 Invalid: 74  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section A) (pp\_saq17\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 1) (pp\_saq17\_b) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 135  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 2) (pp\_saq17\_c) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 197  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 3) (pp\_saq17\_d) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 583  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 4) (pp\_saq17\_e) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 408  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 5) (pp\_saq17\_f) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 443  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 1st Interview (Section 7) (pp\_saq17\_g) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 448  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Second Interview (Day) (pp\_saq18\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 2367  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Date of Second Interview (Month) (pp\_saq18\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 2367

## Date of Second Interview (Year) (pp\_saq18\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2002-2007

Valid cases: 1412  
Invalid: 2367

## Time of Second Interview Start (Hour) (pp\_saq19\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1411  
Invalid: 2368

## Time of Second Interview Start (Minute) (pp\_saq19\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-58

Valid cases: 1408  
 Invalid: 2371  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 58

## Time of Second Interview End (Hour) (pp\_saq20\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1399  
 Invalid: 2380

## Time of Second Interview End (Minute) (pp\_saq20\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 1398  
 Invalid: 2381  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section A) (pp\_saq21\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 1) (pp\_saq21\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 31  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 2) (pp\_saq21\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 32  
 Invalid: 0



## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 3) (pp\_saq21\_d)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 112  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 4) (pp\_saq21\_e)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 105  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 5) (pp\_saq21\_f)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 134  
Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 2nd Interview (Section 7) (pp\_saq21\_g)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 153  
Invalid: 0

## Date of Third Interview (Day) (pp\_saq22\_a)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 221  
Invalid: 3558  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 30

## Date of Third Interview (Month) (pp\_saq22\_b)

### File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 221  
 Invalid: 3558

## Date of Third Interview (Year) (pp\_saq22\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-2007

Valid cases: 221  
 Invalid: 3558

## Time of Third Interview Start (Hour) (pp\_saq23\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 220  
 Invalid: 3559

## Time of Third Interview Start (Minute) (pp\_saq23\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-55

Valid cases: 219  
 Invalid: 3560  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 55

## Time of Third Interview End (Hour) (pp\_saq24\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 3561

## Time of Third Interview End (Minute) (pp\_saq24\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-59

Valid cases: 218  
 Invalid: 3561  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 59

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section A) (pp\_saq25\_a) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 1) (pp\_saq25\_b) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 2) (pp\_saq25\_c) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 3) (pp\_saq25\_d) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 4) (pp\_saq25\_e) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 0

## Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 5) (pp\_saq25\_f) File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 0

Missing / Incomplete Sections 3rd Interview (Section 7) (pp\_saq25\_g)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 16  
Invalid: 0

GPS Coordinates (Latitude) (pp\_saq26\_a)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0

GPS Coordinates (Longitude) (pp\_saq26\_b)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0

Comment Box (pp\_saq26\_c)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 150

Valid cases: 224

Enumerator Name (pp\_saq27\_a)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 27

Valid cases: 3771  
Invalid: 0

Enumerator (Day) (pp\_saq27\_b)  
File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3761  
 Invalid: 18  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Enumerator (Month) (pp\_saq27\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3761  
 Invalid: 18

Enumerator (Year) (pp\_saq27\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2005-2006

Valid cases: 3761  
 Invalid: 18

Supervisor Name (pp\_saq28\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

Supervisor Date (Day) (pp\_saq28\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3674  
 Invalid: 105  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Supervisor Date (Month) (pp\_saq28\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3675  
 Invalid: 104

## Supervisor Date (Year) (pp\_saq28\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 3675  
 Invalid: 104

## Coordinator/Statistician Name (pp\_saq29\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Day) (pp\_saq29\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 2635  
 Invalid: 1144  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Month) (pp\_saq29\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2635  
 Invalid: 1144

## Coordinator/Statistician Date (Year) (pp\_saq29\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 2635  
 Invalid: 1144

## Data Editor 1 Name (pp\_saq30\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Editor 1 Date (Day) (pp\_saq30\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-7

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3778

## Data Editor 1 Date (Month) (pp\_saq30\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3778

## Data Editor 1 Date (Year) (pp\_saq30\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3778

## Data Editor 2 Name (pp\_saq31\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Editor 2 Date (Day) (pp\_saq31\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 14-14

Valid cases: 1  
 Invalid: 3778

## Date Editor 2 Date (Month) (pp\_saq31\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3777

## Data Editor 2 Date (Year) (pp\_saq31\_d)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2006

Valid cases: 2  
 Invalid: 3777

## Data Entry Clerk Name (pp\_saq32\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Day) (pp\_saq32\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 3393  
 Invalid: 386  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Data Entry Clerk Date (Month) (pp\_saq32\_c)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2



**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 3393  
 Invalid: 386

Data Entry Clerk Date (Year) (pp\_saq32\_d)  
 File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 3395  
 Invalid: 384

Data Verifier Name (pp\_saq33\_a)  
 File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

Data Verifier Date (Day) (pp\_saq33\_b)  
 File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 3490  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

Data Verifier Date (Month) (pp\_saq33\_c)  
 File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 289  
 Invalid: 3490

Data Verifier Date (Year) (pp\_saq33\_d)  
 File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2006-2007

Valid cases: 2933  
 Invalid: 846

## Status of Questionnaire (Field) (pp\_saq34\_a)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 3494  
 Invalid: 285

## Status of Questionnaire (Data Entry) (pp\_saq34\_b)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2125  
 Invalid: 1654

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 3754  
 Invalid: 25  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_cover\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 3754  
Invalid: 25  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 20485  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 1 (individual\_id)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20485  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique individual ID in wave 2 (individual\_id2)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 20540  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Individual ID (pp\_s1q00)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

Name (pp\_s1q01)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

IS [NAME] A NEW MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD (ADDED ON THIS VISIT) (pp\_s1q01a)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 20792  
 Invalid: 82

Does [NAME] still reside in this household (pp\_s1q01b)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18680  
 Invalid: 2194

Age (pp\_s1q02)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 19186  
 Invalid: 1688  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

Sex (pp\_s1q03)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 19190  
 Invalid: 1684

## Farm Type (pp\_s1q04)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 13409  
 Invalid: 7465

## Holder (pp\_s1q05)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 1

Valid cases: 3869  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 20874  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 20790  
 Invalid: 84  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect1\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 20790  
Invalid: 84  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 13641  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 13665  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-30

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 30

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Pacel ID (pp\_s2q00)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 30
Range: 1-30	

## Parcel Description (pp\_s2q01)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 13809  
 Invalid: 0

## IS THIS A NEW PARCEL ADDED ON THIS VISIT? (pp\_s2q01a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

## Is this parcel still owned or rented in by the holder (pp\_s2q01b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10739  
 Invalid: 3074

## CHECK SECTION 1-HH ROSTER, QUESTION 5: IS THE HOLDER OF THIS PLOT ANSWERING THI (pp\_s2q01c)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 12587  
 Invalid: 1226

WRITE ID CODE OF THE PERSON RESPONDING ABOUT THIS PARCEL.  
(pp\_s2q01d)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1084  
 Invalid: 12729

What is the number of Fields in this [Parcel] (pp\_s2q02)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 12584  
Invalid: 1229  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 39

How did your HH acquire the [Parcel]? (pp\_s2q03)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 12583  
Invalid: 1230

Does anyone in the household have the right to sell this [PARCEL] or use it as c (pp\_s2q03b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10812  
Invalid: 3001

Who in HH can decide whether to sell parcel or use as collateral [ID #1] (pp\_s2q03c\_a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 9803  
Invalid: 4010

Who in HH can decide whether to sell parcel or use as collateral [ID #2] (pp\_s2q03c\_b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5901  
Invalid: 7912  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 25



Does your HH have a certificate for this [Parcel]? (pp\_s2q04)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 10721  
Invalid: 3092

When did you receive your certificate? (Month) (pp\_s2q05\_a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 5447  
Invalid: 8366

When did you receive your certificate? (Year) (pp\_s2q05\_b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1967-9998

Valid cases: 5460  
Invalid: 8353  
Minimum: 1967  
Maximum: 9998

Under whose name(s) is the certificate issued for this [Parcel]?  
(pp\_s2q06\_a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 5450  
Invalid: 8363

Under whose name(s) is the certificate issued for this [Parcel]?  
(pp\_s2q06\_b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2512  
Invalid: 11301

How much did you pay the owner for the use of [Parcel]? (Cash BIRR)  
(pp\_s2q07\_a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-36000

Valid cases: 653  
Invalid: 13160  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 36000

How much did you pay the owner for the use of [Parcel]? (In-Kind BIRR) (pp\_s2q07\_b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-50000

Valid cases: 1039  
Invalid: 12774  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 50000

What period of time did this payment cover? (pp\_s2q08)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 1419  
Invalid: 12394

Who in the household has the use rights to this [PARCEL] you rented?  
(pp\_s2q08a\_a)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 1399  
Invalid: 12414

Who in the household has the use rights to this [PARCEL] you rented?  
(pp\_s2q08a\_b)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 1008  
 Invalid: 12805

Who owns this [Parcel] you rented? (Network Roster ID #1)  
 (pp\_s2q09\_a)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 1391  
 Invalid: 0

Who owns this [Parcel] you rented? (Network Roster ID #2)  
 (pp\_s2q09\_b)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 38  
 Invalid: 0

Were any fields on this [Parcel] rented out? (pp\_s2q10)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11189  
 Invalid: 2624

If you were to rent out this [Parcel] today for 12 months, how much  
 could you re (pp\_s2q11)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-700000

Valid cases: 10293  
 Invalid: 3520  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 700000

How many fields on this [Parcel] were rented out? (pp\_s2q12)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 759  
 Invalid: 13054

How much was received from renting out these fields on this [Parcel]?  
 (Cash BIRR (pp\_s2q13\_a)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70000

Valid cases: 201  
 Invalid: 13612  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70000

How much was received from renting out these fields on this [Parcel]?  
 (In-Kind B (pp\_s2q13\_b)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-10000

Valid cases: 559  
 Invalid: 13254  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 10000

What is the predominant soil type of this [PARCEL]? (pp\_s2q14)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 12456  
 Invalid: 1357

What is the soil quality of this [PARCEL]? (pp\_s2q15)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 12443  
 Invalid: 1370

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 13813  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 13768  
 Invalid: 45  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 13768  
 Invalid: 45  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13768  
 Invalid: 45

Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 13768  
 Invalid: 45  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect2\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 13768  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

### File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 13768  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

### File: sect2\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 13768  
Invalid: 45  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 32912  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 32945  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 39

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22



## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Parcel ID (pp\_s3q00)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## Field ID (pp\_s3q0a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 39

## Field Description (pp\_s3q01)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## What is the area of [Field]? (Area) (pp\_s3q02\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5000

Valid cases: 33029  
 Invalid: 118  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5000

## What is the area of [Field]? (Unit) (pp\_s3q02\_c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33029  
 Invalid: 118

## Other specify: What is the area of this [Field]? (pp\_s3q02\_c\_other)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 29

Valid cases: 4346  
 Invalid: 0

During this season, what is the status of this [Field]? (pp\_s3q03)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 33139  
 Invalid: 8

Other specify: During the season, what is the status of this [Field]?  
 (pp\_s3q03\_other)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 36

Valid cases: 5174  
 Invalid: 0

What was the method of cropping in this [FIELD] (pp\_s3q03b)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22659  
 Invalid: 10488

Was the field left fallow anytime during the past 10 years?  
 (pp\_s3q03c)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22449  
 Invalid: 10698

How long ago was [FIELD] left fallow? (pp\_s3q03d)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2006

Valid cases: 1786  
 Invalid: 31361  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 2006

Was [Field] measured using GPS? (pp\_s3q04)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32386  
 Invalid: 761

Area of [Field] (Square Meters) (pp\_s3q05\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1264075

Valid cases: 31092  
 Invalid: 2055  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1264075

GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field (Latitude) (pp\_s3q06\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

GPS Coordinates Corner of the Field (Longitude) (pp\_s3q06\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

ENUMERATOR: WHAT IS THE FIELD VIEW? (pp\_s3q07)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 32046  
 Invalid: 1101

## Was the plot measured by rope &amp; compass? (pp\_s3q08\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32163  
 Invalid: 984

## Area of [FIELD]- using Rope and Compass (pp\_s3q08\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9559

Valid cases: 9135  
 Invalid: 24012  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 9559

## ENUMERATOR: WAS [FIELD] MEASURED (EITHER BY GPS OR ROPE AND COMPASS) (pp\_s3q08b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 32292  
 Invalid: 855

## Why was [FIELD] not measured? (pp\_s3q08c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1142  
 Invalid: 32005

## Other specify: Why was [Field] not measured? (pp\_s3q08c\_other)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 70

Valid cases: 85  
 Invalid: 0

## Field Appearance (For GPS Only) (pp\_s3q09)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 32025  
 Invalid: 1122

## Who in the household makes primary decisions concerning crops to be planted, inp (pp\_s3q10a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-91

Valid cases: 22925  
 Invalid: 10222  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 91

## Are there other household members that the primary decision maker consults regar (pp\_s3q10b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22856  
 Invalid: 10291

## Who are the other household mebers consulted by the primary decision maker on th (pp\_s3q10c\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 15290  
 Invalid: 17857  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 32

## Who are the other household mebers consulted by the primary decision maker on th (pp\_s3q10c\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 2941  
 Invalid: 30206

Is [Field] under Extension Program? (pp\_s3q11)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22878  
 Invalid: 10269

Is [Field] irrigated? (pp\_s3q12)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22907  
 Invalid: 10240

What is the source of water used for irrigation on [Field]? (pp\_s3q13)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 843  
 Invalid: 32304

Other specify: What is the source of water used for irrigation on [Field]? (pp\_s3q13\_other)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 99  
 Invalid: 0

Is fertilizer used on [Field]? (pp\_s3q14)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 22955  
 Invalid: 10192

Do you use any UREA on [Field] in this agricultural season? (pp\_s3q15)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11691  
 Invalid: 21456

What is the quantity of UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season? (Kilo) (pp\_s3q16\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7000

Valid cases: 3773  
 Invalid: 29374  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 7000

Did you purchase any of the UREA used on [FIELD]? (pp\_s3q16b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3814  
 Invalid: 29333

How much of the UREA was purchased (cash or credit) during this agricultural sea (pp\_s3q16c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7000

Valid cases: 3684  
 Invalid: 29463  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 7000



What was value of purchased UREA (cash or credit) during this agricultural season (pp\_s3q16d)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-66750

Valid cases: 3679  
Invalid: 29468  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 66750

Where was the UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season acquired? (Networ (pp\_s3q17\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 3748  
Invalid: 0

Where was the UREA used on [Field] in this agricultural season acquired? (Networ (pp\_s3q17\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 80  
Invalid: 0

Do you use any DAP on [Field] in this agricultural season? (pp\_s3q18)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11863  
Invalid: 21284

What is the quantity of DAP used on [Field]? (Kilo) (pp\_s3q19\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 5028  
Invalid: 28119  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

Did you purchase any of the DAP used on [FIELD] (pp\_s3q19b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 5058  
Invalid: 28089

How much of the DAP was purchased (cash or credit) during this agricultural seas (pp\_s3q19c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6000

Valid cases: 4953  
Invalid: 28194  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6000

What was value of purchased DAP (cash or credit) during this agricultural season (pp\_s3q19d)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10800

Valid cases: 4932  
Invalid: 28215  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 10800

Where was the DAP used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #1) (pp\_s3q20\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 5032  
Invalid: 0

Where was the DAP used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #2) (pp\_s3q20\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 143  
Invalid: 0

Did you use any other inorganic fertilizer (other than Urea and DAP) on [FIELD]? (pp\_s3q20a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11781  
Invalid: 21366

Did you purchase any of the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD]? (pp\_s3q20b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 36  
Invalid: 33111

What was the value of all of the other inorganic fertilizer that you purchased o (pp\_s3q20c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 170-840

Valid cases: 6  
Invalid: 33141  
Minimum: 170  
Maximum: 840

Where was the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] in this agricultural se (pp\_s3q20d\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 15  
Invalid: 0

Where was the other inorganic fertilizer used on [FIELD] in this agricultural se (pp\_s3q20d\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 1  
Invalid: 0

Do you use any manure on [Field]? (pp\_s3q21)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11945  
Invalid: 21202

Where was the manure used on [Field] acquired? (Own Holding)  
(pp\_s3q22\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6522  
Invalid: 26625

Where was the manure used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster  
Code ID #1) (pp\_s3q22\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 536  
Invalid: 0

Do you use any compost on [Field]? (pp\_s3q23)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11930  
Invalid: 21217

Where was the compost used on the [Field] acquired? (Own Holding)  
(pp\_s3q24\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 1242  
Invalid: 31905

Where was the compost used on the [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code ID #1) (pp\_s3q24\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 92  
Invalid: 0

Do you use any organic fertilizer on [Field]? (pp\_s3q25)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 11936  
Invalid: 21211

Where was the organic fertilizer used on [Field] acquired? (Own Holding) (pp\_s3q26\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 243  
Invalid: 32904

Where was the organic fertilizer used on [Field] acquired? (Network Roster Code (pp\_s3q26\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 37  
Invalid: 0

HH Member #1 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 1) (pp\_s3q27\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-13

Valid cases: 23022  
Invalid: 10125

## HH Member #1 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-39

Valid cases: 20408  
 Invalid: 12739  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 39

## HH Member #1 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 20391  
 Invalid: 12756

## HH Member #1 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_d)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-80

Valid cases: 20381  
 Invalid: 12766  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 80

## HH Member #2 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 2) (pp\_s3q27\_e)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-62

Valid cases: 20452  
 Invalid: 12695  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 62

## HH Member #2 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_f)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-72

Valid cases: 11094  
 Invalid: 22053  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 72

## HH Member #2 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_g)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 11068  
 Invalid: 22079

## HH Member #2 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_h)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 11051  
 Invalid: 22096  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 70

## HH Member #3 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 3) (pp\_s3q27\_i)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 11347  
 Invalid: 21800

## HH Member #3 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_j)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-24

Valid cases: 4452  
 Invalid: 28695  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 24

## HH Member #3 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_k)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4418  
 Invalid: 28729

## HH Member #3 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_l)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-48

Valid cases: 4418  
 Invalid: 28729  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 48

HH Member #4 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 4)  
(pp\_s3q27\_m)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 4973  
 Invalid: 28174

## HH Member #4 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_n)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 1904  
 Invalid: 31243

## HH Member #4 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_o)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1874  
 Invalid: 31273

## HH Member #4 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_p)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 1875  
 Invalid: 31272



## HH Member #5 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 5) (pp\_s3q27\_q)

### File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 1696  
Invalid: 31451

## HH Member #5 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_r)

### File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 33  
Invalid: 33114

## HH Member #5 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_s)

### File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33113

## HH Member #5 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_t)

### File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 34  
Invalid: 33113

## HH Member #6 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 6) (pp\_s3q27\_u)

### File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 107  
Invalid: 33040

## HH Member #6 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_v)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 33135

## HH Member #6 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_w)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 33135

## HH Member #6 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_x)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 33135

## HH Member #7 working on field (HH Roster ID Code # 7) (pp\_s3q27\_y)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 23  
 Invalid: 33124

## HH Member #7 working on field (Weeks) (pp\_s3q27\_z)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 33142

## HH Member #7 working on field (Days/Week) (pp\_s3q27\_ca)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 33142

## HH Member #7 working on field (Hour/Day) (pp\_s3q27\_da)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 9  
 Invalid: 33138

## Hired Men (Number of Men) (pp\_s3q28\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 22903  
 Invalid: 10244  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 97

## Hired Men (Number of Days) (pp\_s3q28\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-448

Valid cases: 1669  
 Invalid: 31478  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 448

## Hired Men (Total Daily Wage BIRR) (pp\_s3q28\_c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5500

Valid cases: 1669  
 Invalid: 31478  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 5500

## Hired Women (Number of Women) (pp\_s3q28\_d)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22855
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10292
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	

## Hired Women (Number of Days) (pp\_s3q28\_e)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 484
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32663
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 60
Range: 0-60	

## Hired Women (Total Daily Wage BIRR) (pp\_s3q28\_f)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 474
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32673
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2500
Range: 0-2500	

## Hired Children (Number of Children) (pp\_s3q28\_g)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22839
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10308
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

## Hired Children (Number of Days) (pp\_s3q28\_h)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 63
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33084
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 24
Range: 0-24	

## Hired Children (Total Daily Wage BIRR) (pp\_s3q28\_i)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 58
Format: numeric	Invalid: 33089
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 125
Range: 0-125	

## Other HH Labour (Number of Men) (pp\_s3q29\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 22908
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10239
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 0-47	

## Other HH Labour (Men Number of Days) (pp\_s3q29\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 29953
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 84
Range: 0-84	

## Other HH Labour (Number of Women) (pp\_s3q29\_c)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 22854
Format: numeric	Invalid: 10293
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-20	

## Other HH Labour (Women Number of Days) (pp\_s3q29\_d)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 1140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 32007
Width: 2	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 50
Range: 0-50	

## Other HH Labour (Number of Children) (pp\_s3q29\_e)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 22819  
 Invalid: 10328

## Other HH Labour (Children Number of Days) (pp\_s3q29\_f)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 302  
 Invalid: 32845

## How often is temporary crop field used in Meher season? (pp\_s3q30)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 18813  
 Invalid: 14334

What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #1 Name)  
(pp\_s3q31\_a)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 229  
 Invalid: 0

What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #1 Code)  
(pp\_s3q31\_b)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 188  
 Invalid: 32959

What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #2 Name)  
 (pp\_s3q31\_c)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 12

Valid cases: 192  
 Invalid: 0

What is the crop for the first and second harvest? (Crop #2 Code)  
 (pp\_s3q31\_d)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 166  
 Invalid: 32981

Is [Field] prevented from Erosion? (pp\_s3q32)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 27411  
 Invalid: 5736

What is the common way of preventing erosion on [Field]? (pp\_s3q33)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 14051  
 Invalid: 19096

Other specify: What is the common way of preventing erosion on  
 [Field]? (pp\_s3q33\_other)  
 File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 31

Valid cases: 3440  
 Invalid: 0

What was the previous state of [Field] in the previous ag season?  
(pp\_s3q34)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 31635  
Invalid: 1512

How was]FIELD] prepared for planting? (pp\_s3q35)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 22651  
Invalid: 10496

How many times was [FIELD] tilled in this agricultural season?  
(pp\_s3q36)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-14

Valid cases: 22048  
Invalid: 11099

Was any crop residue (mulch) used on [FIELD] surface after planting in this agri (pp\_s3q37)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 22203  
Invalid: 10944

What percentage of [FIELD] is covered with crop residue in this agricultural sea (pp\_s3q38)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

#### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 329  
 Invalid: 32818  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 100

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect3\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 32912  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 32945  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 39

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-36

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Parcel ID (pp\_rcq00)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

## Field ID (pp\_rcq0a)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	

## Field Description (pp\_rcq01)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 32405
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

## Area (sq. meters) (pp\_rcq02\_a)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9141
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24006
Width: 4	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 9558
Range: 0-9558	

## Area (decimal, sq. meters) (pp\_rcq02\_b)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9135
Format: numeric	Invalid: 24012
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 877
Range: 0-877	

## Closure Error (pp\_rcq03\_a)

### File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-343

Valid cases: 8943  
 Invalid: 24204  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 343

## Closure Error (Decimal) (pp\_rcq03\_b)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-880

Valid cases: 8939  
 Invalid: 24208  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 880

## Selected Corner Number (pp\_rcq04)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-71

Valid cases: 1062  
 Invalid: 32085  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 71

## Shortest Side Bearing (pp\_rcq05)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-782

Valid cases: 1057  
 Invalid: 32090  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 782

## Shortest Side Length (pp\_rcq06\_a)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-861

Valid cases: 1056  
 Invalid: 32091  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 861

## Shortest Side Length (Decimal) (pp\_rcq06\_b)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 892  
 Invalid: 32255  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## Longest Side Length (pp\_rcq07\_a)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-470

Valid cases: 1052  
 Invalid: 32095  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 470

## Longest Side Length (Decimal) (pp\_rcq07\_b)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 883  
 Invalid: 32264  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

## Random Number (from shortest) (pp\_rcq08)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 826  
 Invalid: 32321  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 65

## Random Number (longest) (pp\_rcq09)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-78

Valid cases: 807  
 Invalid: 32340  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 78

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 33057  
 Invalid: 90  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 33057  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 403

EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 33057  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 36

Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_3rca\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 33057  
Invalid: 90  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 64682  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 64748  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-39

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 39

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## Parcel ID (pp\_rcq0b)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 34
Range: 1-34	

## Field ID (pp\_rcq0c)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	

## Bearing / Length (pp\_rcq0d)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 65149
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 7	

## Side 1 (pp\_rcq10\_a)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 18259
Format: numeric	Invalid: 46890
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 958
Range: 0-958	

## Side 1 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq10\_b)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 9095
Format: numeric	Invalid: 56054
Width: 3	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 947
Range: 0-947	

## Side 2 (pp\_rcq11\_a)

### File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-925

Valid cases: 18260  
 Invalid: 46889  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 925

Side 2 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq11\_b)  
 File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-910

Valid cases: 9093  
 Invalid: 56056  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 910

Side 3 (pp\_rcq12\_a)  
 File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-910

Valid cases: 18194  
 Invalid: 46955  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 910

Side 3 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq12\_b)  
 File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-354

Valid cases: 9024  
 Invalid: 56125  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 354

Side 4 (pp\_rcq13\_a)  
 File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-612

Valid cases: 17930  
 Invalid: 47219  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 612

Side 4 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq13\_b)  
 File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-800

Valid cases: 8781  
 Invalid: 56368  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 800

## Side 5 (pp\_rcq14\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-640

Valid cases: 5292  
 Invalid: 59857  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 640

## Side 5 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq14\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-606

Valid cases: 2606  
 Invalid: 62543  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 606

## Side 6 (pp\_rcq15\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-748

Valid cases: 3113  
 Invalid: 62036  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 748

## Side 6 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq15\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-200

Valid cases: 1522  
 Invalid: 63627  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 200

## Side 7 (pp\_rcq16\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 1527  
 Invalid: 63622  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 7 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq16\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 739  
 Invalid: 64410  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

## Side 8 (pp\_rcq17\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-460

Valid cases: 900  
 Invalid: 64249  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 460

## Side 8 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq17\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 427  
 Invalid: 64722  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 99

## Side 9 (pp\_rcq18\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-480

Valid cases: 484  
 Invalid: 64665  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 480

## Side 9 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq18\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 232  
 Invalid: 64917  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 98

## Side 10 (pp\_rcq19\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 302  
 Invalid: 64847  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 10 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq19\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 145  
 Invalid: 65004  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 96

## Side 11 (pp\_rcq20\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 197  
 Invalid: 64952  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 11 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq20\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 93  
 Invalid: 65056  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95

## Side 12 (pp\_rcq21\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-358

Valid cases: 102  
 Invalid: 65047  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 358

## Side 12 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq21\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 44  
 Invalid: 65105  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95

## Side 13 (pp\_rcq22\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 63  
 Invalid: 65086  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 13 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq22\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 28  
 Invalid: 65121  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95

## Side 14 (pp\_rcq23\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 48  
 Invalid: 65101  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 14 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq23\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 20  
 Invalid: 65129  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 97

## Side 15 (pp\_rcq24\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 35  
 Invalid: 65114  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 15 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq24\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-95

Valid cases: 14  
 Invalid: 65135  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 95

## Side 16 (pp\_rcq25\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-327

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 65122  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 327

## Side 16 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq25\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-97

Valid cases: 10  
 Invalid: 65139  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 97

## Side 17 (pp\_rcq26\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-359

Valid cases: 27  
 Invalid: 65122  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 359

## Side 17 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq26\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 18-97

Valid cases: 11  
 Invalid: 65138  
 Minimum: 18  
 Maximum: 97

## Side 18 (pp\_rcq27\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-351

Valid cases: 21  
 Invalid: 65128  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 351

## Side 18 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq27\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-87

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 65141  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 87

## Side 19 (pp\_rcq28\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-292

Valid cases: 17  
 Invalid: 65132  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 292

## Side 19 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq28\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 15-89

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 65142  
 Minimum: 15  
 Maximum: 89

## Side 20 (pp\_rcq29\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-261

Valid cases: 15  
 Invalid: 65134  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 261

## Side 20 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq29\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 13-70

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 65143  
 Minimum: 13  
 Maximum: 70

## Side 21 (pp\_rcq30\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-278

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 65137  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 278

## Side 21 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq30\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-65

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 65144  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 65

## Side 22 (pp\_rcq31\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-360

Valid cases: 13  
 Invalid: 65136  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 360

## Side 22 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq31\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-43

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 65144  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 43

## Side 23 (pp\_rcq32\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-327

Valid cases: 12  
 Invalid: 65137  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 327

## Side 23 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq32\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 20-87

Valid cases: 5  
 Invalid: 65144  
 Minimum: 20  
 Maximum: 87

## Side 24 (pp\_rcq33\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-340

Valid cases: 8  
 Invalid: 65141  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 340

## Side 24 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq33\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-48

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 48

## Side 25 (pp\_rcq34\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-280

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 65142  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 280

## Side 25 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq34\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 42-78

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 42  
 Maximum: 78

## Side 26 (pp\_rcq35\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6-285

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 65142  
 Minimum: 6  
 Maximum: 285

## Side 26 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq35\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 2-90

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 2  
 Maximum: 90

## Side 27 (pp\_rcq36\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 4-283

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 65142  
 Minimum: 4  
 Maximum: 283

## Side 27 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq36\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-95

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 95

## Side 28 (pp\_rcq37\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-343

Valid cases: 7  
 Invalid: 65142  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 343

## Side 28 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq37\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 30-57

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 30  
 Maximum: 57

## Side 29 (pp\_rcq38\_a)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 7-347

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 65143  
 Minimum: 7  
 Maximum: 347

## Side 29 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq38\_b)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10-75

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 10  
 Maximum: 75

## Side 30 (pp\_rcq39\_a) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 5-299

Valid cases: 6  
 Invalid: 65143  
 Minimum: 5  
 Maximum: 299

## Side 30 (Decimal) (pp\_rcq39\_b) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3-43

Valid cases: 3  
 Invalid: 65146  
 Minimum: 3  
 Maximum: 43

## Region Code (hh\_saq01) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 15  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 65149  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03) File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 8  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 64969  
 Invalid: 180  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect\_3rcb\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 64969  
Invalid: 180  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 29576  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 29608  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 38

## Crop code (crop\_code)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (saq05)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 29835
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-11

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

## Parcel ID (pp\_s4q00)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 26

## Field ID (pp\_s4q0a)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-38

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 38

## Crop Name (pp\_s4q01\_a)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 29806  
 Invalid: 0

## Crop Code (pp\_s4q01\_b)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0



Was the area planted with [Crop] on this [Field] pure stand or mized?  
(pp\_s4q02)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 29798  
Invalid: 37

Approximately, how much of the [Field] was planted with [Crop]?  
(pp\_s4q03)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-100

Valid cases: 12070  
Invalid: 17765  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 100

Was prevention / precaution measures taken to prevent damage of  
[Crop]? (pp\_s4q04)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29760  
Invalid: 75

Did you use any pesticide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this field?  
(pp\_s4q05)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3319  
Invalid: 26516

Did you use any herbicide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this field?  
(pp\_s4q06)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3324  
 Invalid: 26511

Did you use any fungicide to prevent damage of [Crop] on this [Field]?  
 (pp\_s4q07)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3308  
 Invalid: 26527

Was [Crop] damaged on this field? (pp\_s4q08)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29747  
 Invalid: 88

What is the cause of damage of [Crop]? (pp\_s4q09)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-16

Valid cases: 6652  
 Invalid: 23183

What is the percentage share of damage for [CROP] on this field?  
 (pp\_s4q10)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-501

Valid cases: 6662  
 Invalid: 23173  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 501

What type of Seed/Seedling was used for [Crop] on the [Field]?  
(pp\_s4q11)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 29610  
Invalid: 225

What was the quantity of Seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on this [FIELD]? (pp\_s4q11b)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30600

Valid cases: 17287  
Invalid: 12548  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 30600

IF improved seed used What was the seed / Seedling used for [CROP] on this [FIE (pp\_s4q11c)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4500

Valid cases: 1144  
Invalid: 28691  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4500

When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on this [Field]? (Month)  
(pp\_s4q12\_a)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 21571  
Invalid: 8264

When did you plant the seeds for the [Crop] on this [Field]? (EC Year)  
(pp\_s4q12\_b)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1958-2204

Valid cases: 21563  
 Invalid: 8272  
 Minimum: 1958  
 Maximum: 2204

What type of crop sowing techniques were used on this [FIELD]  
 (pp\_s4q12b)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 21714  
 Invalid: 8121

Enumerator: Is this a tree fruit crop? (pp\_s4q13)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 29832  
 Invalid: 3

What is the number of fruit bearing trees on this field? (pp\_s4q14)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 7650  
 Invalid: 22185  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 8000

What is the percentage area for fruit bearing on this field? (pp\_s4q15)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-100

Valid cases: 8223  
 Invalid: 21612  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

In what year were most of these plants/trees planted on this field?  
 (pp\_s4q16)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1883-2006

Valid cases: 8599  
 Invalid: 21236  
 Minimum: 1883  
 Maximum: 2006

Region Code (hh\_saq01)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 29835  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

Town Code (hh\_saq04)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82

Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)  
 File: sect4\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect4\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 29753  
 Invalid: 82  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 13598  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 13616  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 10.768837928772-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 9.5  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403



## EA (saq05)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 31
Range: 1-31	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13759
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## SEED Name (crop\_name)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13737
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 16	

## SEED Code (crop\_code)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 13754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-123	

## Seed Type (pp\_s5q01)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 13721  
 Invalid: 38

What is the name of the improved [SEED] variety used? (pp\_s5q01b)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 819  
 Invalid: 0

Why did you choose to use this [Seed]? (pp\_s5q02)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13655  
 Invalid: 104

Did you purchase any of [Seed] used during the current agriculture season? (pp\_s5q03)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13669  
 Invalid: 90

Who/Which firms/institutions were the sources of the [Seed]? (Network Roster ID (pp\_s5q04\_a)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 3415  
 Invalid: 0

Who/Which firms/institutions were the sources of the [Seed]? (Network Roster ID (pp\_s5q04\_b)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 95  
 Invalid: 0

How much of the [Seed] was purchased or purchased on credit? (Kilo)  
 (pp\_s5q05\_a)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1500

Valid cases: 3219  
 Invalid: 10540  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1500

How much of the [Seed] was purchased or purchased on credit?  
 (Grams) (pp\_s5q05\_b)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 3219  
 Invalid: 10540  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 990

What was the main mode of transportation used to bring back all of  
 the [Seed]? (pp\_s5q06)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3348  
 Invalid: 10411

How much did you pay for transportation to acquire all of the [Seed]?  
 (pp\_s5q07)  
 File: sect5\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-670

Valid cases: 3096  
 Invalid: 10663  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 670

What was the value of all of the [Seed] that you purchased? (BIRR)  
(pp\_s5q08)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7200

Valid cases: 3326  
Invalid: 10433  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7200

How did you finance this [Seed] purchase? (pp\_s5q09)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 3348  
Invalid: 10411

How much did you pay up-front for this [Seed] purchase? (BIRR)  
(pp\_s5q10)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6350

Valid cases: 569  
Invalid: 13190  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 6350

How much did you repay/will you repay? (BIRR) (pp\_s5q11)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1040

Valid cases: 372  
Invalid: 13387  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1040

What was the source of credit for the [Seed] purchase? (Network  
Roster ID Code # (pp\_s5q12\_a)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 252  
Invalid: 0

What was the source of credit for the [Seed] purchase? (Network Roster ID Code # (pp\_s5q12\_b)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 27  
Invalid: 0

Did you receive any of the [Seed] for free? (pp\_s5q13)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13519  
Invalid: 240

How much of the [Seed] did you receive in total for free? (Kilo) (pp\_s5q14\_a)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-310

Valid cases: 285  
Invalid: 13474  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 310

How much of the [Seed] did you receive in total for free? (Gram) (pp\_s5q14\_b)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 285  
Invalid: 13474  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 990

From whom did you receive the [Seed] for free? (Network Roster #1) (pp\_s5q15\_a)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 314  
Invalid: 0

From whom did you receive the [Seed] for free? (Network Roster #2)  
(pp\_s5q15\_b)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 3

Valid cases: 23  
Invalid: 0

How much did you pay for transportation in total to acquire all of the [Seed] th (pp\_s5q16)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1700

Valid cases: 274  
Invalid: 13485  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1700

Was any of the [Seed] that you used left over from a previous season?  
(pp\_s5q17)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 13451  
Invalid: 308

How much of the [Seed] used was left over from the previous season?  
(Kilo) (pp\_s5q18\_a)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1923

Valid cases: 8406  
Invalid: 5353  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 1923

How much of the [Seed] used during the [Current Agriculture Season] was left over (pp\_s5q18\_b)  
File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 8406  
 Invalid: 5353  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 990

What was the total amount of [Seed] used? (Kilo) (pp\_s5q19\_a)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1923

Valid cases: 12091  
 Invalid: 1668  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 1923

What was the total amount of [Seed] used? (Gram) (pp\_s5q19\_b)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-990

Valid cases: 12063  
 Invalid: 1696  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 990

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 13759  
 Invalid: 0

Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 13732  
 Invalid: 27  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 31

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sect5\_pp\_w2

### Overview



Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 13732  
Invalid: 27  
Minimum: 1  
Maximum: 572

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3694  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3704  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

EA (saq05)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

Household ID (saq06)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

Do you exercise crop rotation on your land holding? (pp\_s7q01)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

Did you use chemical fertilizers on any one of your crop fields?  
(pp\_s7q02)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3779
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers? (pp\_s7q03)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2185  
Invalid: 1594

What is the reason for not using chemical fertilizers? (pp\_s7q03\_other)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 52

Valid cases: 857  
Invalid: 0

Do you participate in the extension program? (pp\_s7q04)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0

What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program?  
(pp\_s7q05)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2567  
Invalid: 1212

Other specify: What is the reason for not participating in the Extension Program (pp\_s7q05\_other)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 59

Valid cases: 544  
Invalid: 0

## Do you get credit services? (pp\_s7q06)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Why did you not get credit services? (pp\_s7q07)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 3095  
 Invalid: 684

## Other specify: Why did you not get credit services? (pp\_s7q07\_other)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 65

Valid cases: 624  
 Invalid: 0

## Do you get advisory services? (pp\_s7q08)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3779  
 Invalid: 0

## Why do you not get advisory services? (pp\_s7q09)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 1656  
 Invalid: 2123

Other specify: Why did you not get advisory services?  
 (pp\_s7q09\_other)  
 File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 37

Valid cases: 413  
 Invalid: 0

Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer? (Supplier 1) (pp\_s7q10\_a)  
 File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 3775  
 Invalid: 4

Other specify: Why did you not get advisory services?  
 (pp\_s7q10\_a\_other)  
 File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 30

Valid cases: 547  
 Invalid: 0

Who are your major suppliers of fertilizer? (Supplier 2) (pp\_s7q10\_b)  
 File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 141  
 Invalid: 3638

How many oxen do you have in this Meher season? (pp\_s7q11)  
 File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3438  
 Invalid: 341

If you have one or no ox how do you plough? (pp\_s7q12)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 2476  
Invalid: 1303

Other specify: If you have one or no ox, how do you plough?

(pp\_s7q12\_other)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 45

Valid cases: 285  
Invalid: 0

Total Chemical Fertilizers purchased for main season in 2006 E.c.  
(KILO) (pp\_s7q13)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4000

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 4000

Total DAP fertilizer purchased for main season in 2006 E.c. (KILO)  
(pp\_s7q14)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

Total Urea fertilizer purchased for main season in 2006 E.c. (KILO)  
(pp\_s7q15)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500



16a Total Dap fertilizer used for main season in 2006 E.c (it includes purchase (pp\_s7q16a)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8000

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 8000

16b Total Urea fertilizer used for main season in 2006 E.c (it includes purchase (pp\_s7q16b)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7500

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 0  
Maximum: 7500

Have you participated in watershed activities in your community? (pp\_s7q17)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0

When did you participate in the watershed activities in your community? (month) (pp\_s7q18\_a)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-13

Valid cases: 2153  
Invalid: 1626

When did you participate in the watershed activities in your community? (year) (pp\_s7q18\_b)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2006

Valid cases: 2154  
 Invalid: 1625  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 2006

For how many days have you participated in the watershed activities?  
 (pp\_s7q19)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-300

Valid cases: 2150  
 Invalid: 1629  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 300

What was the three major watershed activities have you participated  
 in? (pp\_s7q20\_a)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 2143  
 Invalid: 1636

What was the three major watershed activities have you participated  
 in? (pp\_s7q20\_b)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1643  
 Invalid: 2136

What was the three major watershed activities have you participated  
 in? (pp\_s7q20\_c)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 1048  
 Invalid: 2731

In your opinion who mainly undertakes the agricultural activities of your househ (pp\_s7q21)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3418  
Invalid: 361

Who is mainly responsible for buying agricultural inputs such as fertilizer, imp (pp\_s7q22)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 3202  
Invalid: 577

What is the reason why a female did not participate in buying fertilizer? (pp\_s7q23\_a)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 100

Valid cases: 2168  
Invalid: 0

What is the reason why a female did not participate in buying fertilizer? (pp\_s7q23\_b)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 65

Valid cases: 859  
Invalid: 0

Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 3779  
Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 22
Range: 1-22	

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 25
Range: 1-25	

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 88
Range: 1-88	

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sect7\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 403
Range: 1-403	

## EA (hh\_saq07)

### File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-53	

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

### File: sect7\_pp\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 3754
Format: numeric	Invalid: 25
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 5879  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 5898  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## Wave 2 sampling weight, Probability of selection - Household (pw2)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 9.76630020141602-23224.3828125

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 8.6  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Region Code (saq01)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (saq02)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (saq03)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Kebele/FA Code (saq04)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (saq05)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 1-36	

## Household ID (saq06)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 572
Range: 1-572	

## Holder ID (pp\_saq07)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6014
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-11	

## ID (pp\_snrq00)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4798
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	

## Name (pp\_snrq01)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4794
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 30	

## Code (pp\_snrq02)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

**Overview**



Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-33

Valid cases: 4793  
 Invalid: 1221

## Location (pp\_snrq03)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 4792  
 Invalid: 1222

## Region Code (hh\_saq01)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 6014  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Code (hh\_saq02)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Woreda Code (hh\_saq03)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-25

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 25

## Town Code (hh\_saq04)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33

## Subcity Code (hh\_saq05)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-88

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 88

## Kebele/FA Code (hh\_saq06)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-403

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 403

## EA (hh\_saq07)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-53

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 36

## Household ID (hh\_saq08)

File: sectnr\_pp\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-572

Valid cases: 5981  
 Invalid: 33  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 572

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3776  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3806  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Region Code (saq01)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## EA rural urban indicator (rural)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## Household survey weight (Wave 2) (pw2)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 6.89776945114136-22097.78125

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 6.9  
 Maximum: 22097.8

## Adult equivalent scale for HH (adulreq)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.740000009536743-12.6599998474121

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.7  
 Maximum: 12.7

## Household Size (hh\_size)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## HH has at least one item whose quantity could not be converted to kg/L (dropped) (no\_conv)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

## HH did not report any consumption (no\_cons)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0

annual value of food consumption (selected items) (food\_cons\_ann)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 664.730011291649-218108.796875

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 664.7  
 Maximum: 218108.8

annual expenditure on nonfood items (selected items)  
 (nonfood\_cons\_ann)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-171320

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 171320

annual expenditure on education (including assistance)  
 (educ\_cons\_ann)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-63700

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 63700

Total annual consumption (total\_cons\_ann)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 664.730041503906-227591.625

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 664.7  
 Maximum: 227591.6

regional spatial price index from MFED, HCE report (price\_index\_hce)

File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 17  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.906000018119812-1.55400002002716

Valid cases: 5262  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0.9  
 Maximum: 1.6

Nominal annual consumption per adult equivalent (nom\_totcons\_aeq)  
 File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 16  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 810.646362304688-57307.31640625

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191  
 Minimum: 810.6  
 Maximum: 57307.3

5 quantiles of nom\_totcons\_aeq (cons\_quint)  
 File: cons\_agg\_w2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 5071  
 Invalid: 191

## Item code (item\_cd)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-915	

## Unit code (unit\_cd)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-126	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - NATIONAL (mean\_cf\_nat)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104.8
Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY (mean\_cf1)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104.8
Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR (mean\_cf2)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104.8
Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA (mean\_cf3)

File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104.8

## CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA (mean\_cf4)

File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104.8

## CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ (mean\_cf6)

File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104.8

## CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP (mean\_cf7)

File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104.8

## CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA (mean\_cf12)

File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 19  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457

Valid cases: 337  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 104.8



## CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR (mean\_cf99)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 337
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 104.8
Range: 0.00100000004749745-104.818000793457	

## Notes & special assumptions (note)

### File: Food\_CF\_Wave2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 47
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 60	

## Crop code (crop\_code)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-123

Valid cases: 612  
 Invalid: 0

## Unit code (unit\_cd)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-152

Valid cases: 612  
 Invalid: 0

## CONVERSION FACTOR - NATIONAL (mean\_cf\_nat)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0149999996647239-100

Valid cases: 612  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## CONVERSION FACTOR - TIGRAY (mean\_cf1)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0149999996647239-100

Valid cases: 612  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## CONVERSION FACTOR - AFAR (mean\_cf2)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 18  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.0149999996647239-100

Valid cases: 612  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 100

## CONVERSION FACTOR - AMHARA (mean\_cf3)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0149999996647239-100	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - OROMIYA (mean\_cf4)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0149999996647239-100	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - BENISHANGUL GUMUZ (mean\_cf6)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0149999996647239-100	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - SNNP (mean\_cf7)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0120000001043081-100	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - GAMBELLA (mean\_cf12)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0149999996647239-100	

## CONVERSION FACTOR - SOMALIE, DIRE DAWA, & HARAR (mean\_cf99)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 612
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 100
Range: 0.0149999996647239-100	

## Notes & special assumptions (note)

File: Crop\_CF\_Wave2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 85
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 60	

## Region (region)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-15

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone Name (zonename)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 21

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 0

## Zone (zone)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-21

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 0

## Woreda Name (woredaname)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 20

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 0

## Woreda (woreda)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-22

Valid cases: 259  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 22

## Local Area Measurement Unit (local\_unit)

File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 3-6

Valid cases: 259  
Invalid: 0

## Sq Meters per Unit (conversion)

### File: ET\_local\_area\_unit\_conversion

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 16  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 117.925003051758-2860.17504882812

Valid cases: 259  
Invalid: 0  
Minimum: 117.9  
Maximum: 2860.2

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 3801  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH Identifier (household\_id2)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 5287  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 3831  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 5287  
 Invalid: 0

## Availability of coordinates (coord\_desc)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 30  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 5287  
 Invalid: 0

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Major Road (dist\_road)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-241.9

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0  
 Maximum: 241.9  
 Mean: 12.7  
 Standard deviation: 20.3

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Population Center with +20,000 (dist\_popcenter)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.3-214

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 214  
 Mean: 32.1  
 Standard deviation: 34.1

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Market (dist\_market)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.3-283

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 283  
 Mean: 54.2  
 Standard deviation: 51.1

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Nearest Border Crossing (dist\_borderpost)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 8.5-507.3

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 8.5  
 Maximum: 507.3  
 Mean: 269.1  
 Standard deviation: 119.1

## HH Distance in (KMs) to Capital of Zone of Residence (dist\_admctr)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.3-771.8

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0.3  
 Maximum: 771.8  
 Mean: 140.6  
 Standard deviation: 128.9



## Population Density (per KM2) (pop\_density)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 11

Valid cases: 5281  
Invalid: 0

## Annual Mean Temperature (°C \* 10) (af\_bio\_1)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 102-294

Valid cases: 5281  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 102  
Maximum: 294  
Mean: 192.8  
Standard deviation: 34.3

## Mean Temperature of Wettest Quarter (°C \* 10) (af\_bio\_8)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 103-319

Valid cases: 5281  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 103  
Maximum: 319  
Mean: 190.9  
Standard deviation: 37.6

## Annual Precipitation (mm) (af\_bio\_12)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 144-2018

Valid cases: 5281  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 144  
Maximum: 2018  
Mean: 1062.8  
Standard deviation: 387.2

## Precipitation of Wettest Month (mm) (af\_bio\_13)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 38-448

Valid cases: 5281  
Invalid: 6  
Minimum: 38  
Maximum: 448  
Mean: 223.8  
Standard deviation: 81.1

## Precipitation of Wettest Quarter (af\_bio\_16)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 77
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1184
Range: 77-1184	Mean: 561.3
	Standard deviation: 215.2

## Percent agriculture within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_agpct)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 98
Range: 0-98	Mean: 27.3
	Standard deviation: 20.8

## Majority landcover class within approx 1 km buffer (fsrad3\_lcmaj)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 91	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 14-210	

## Agro-ecological Zones (ssa\_aez09)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 24	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 101-400	

## Elevation (m) (srtm)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 201
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3451
Range: 201-3451	Mean: 1868.3
	Standard deviation: 565.2

## Potential Wetness Index (twi)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 12.7
	Standard deviation: 3.1

## Terrain Roughness (srtm\_5\_15)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 27	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-15	

## Nutrient availability (sq1)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Nutrient retention capacity (sq2)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Rooting conditions (sq3)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

## Oxygen availability to roots (sq4)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6

## Excess salts (sq5)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6

## Toxicity (sq6)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6

## Workability (constraining field management) (sq7)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 23  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6

## Avg 12-month total rainfall(mm) for Jan-Dec (anntot\_avg)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 308-1636

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 308  
 Maximum: 1636  
 Mean: 882.8  
 Standard deviation: 264.7

Avg total rainfall in wettest quarter(mm) within 12-month periods from Jan-Dec (wetQ\_avg)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 213
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 844
Range: 213-844	Mean: 482.9
	Standard deviation: 128

Avg start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of January = 1 (wetQ\_avgstart)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 9-21	

12-month total rainfall (mm) in Jan-Dec, starting January 2013 (h2013\_tot)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 1022
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 2201
Range: 1022-2201	Mean: 1582.1
	Standard deviation: 233.2

Total rainfall in wettest quarter (mm) within 12-month period starting January 1 (h2013\_wetQ)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 5281
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6
Width: 10	Minimum: 704
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1135
Range: 704-1135	Mean: 738.8
	Standard deviation: 71.9

Start of wettest quarter in dekads 1-36, where first week of January 2013 = 1 (h2013\_wetQstart)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 11-28

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6

Avg total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in  
 primary growing (eviarea\_avg)  
 File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-68

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 12  
 Maximum: 68  
 Mean: 42.5  
 Standard deviation: 12.1

Avg EVI value at peak of greenness w/in growing season (evimax\_avg)  
 File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.1448-0.6574

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0.1  
 Maximum: 0.7  
 Mean: 0.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

Avg onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 =  
 1,avg by zone (grn\_avg)  
 File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 178-264

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 178  
 Maximum: 264  
 Mean: 215.2  
 Standard deviation: 21

Avg onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,where 1/1 =  
 1,avg by zone (sen\_avg)  
 File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 250-319

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 250  
 Maximum: 319  
 Mean: 274.3  
 Standard deviation: 13.9

Total change in greenness(integral of daily EVI values)w/in 2013  
 growing season, (h2013\_eviarea)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 12-86

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 12  
 Maximum: 86  
 Mean: 44.2  
 Standard deviation: 12.9

EVI value at peak of greenness within growing season,starting 1/1/13  
 (h2013\_evimax)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0.1533-0.667

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 0.2  
 Maximum: 0.7  
 Mean: 0.4  
 Standard deviation: 0.1

Onset of greenness increase in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/13,avg  
 by zone (h2013\_grn)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 170-267

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 170  
 Maximum: 267  
 Mean: 215.1  
 Standard deviation: 19.4

Onset of greenness decrease in day of year 1-356,starting 1/1/13,avg  
 by zone (h2013\_sen)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 244-325

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 244  
 Maximum: 325  
 Mean: 274.6  
 Standard deviation: 16.3

lat\_dd\_mod (lat\_dd\_mod)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 3.45570056699-14.4559615944

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 3.5  
 Maximum: 14.5  
 Mean: 9.4  
 Standard deviation: 2.4

lon\_dd\_mod (lon\_dd\_mod)

File: Pub\_ETH\_HouseholdGeovars\_Y2

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 33.3150758819-43.8706580642

Valid cases: 5281  
 Invalid: 6  
 Minimum: 33.3  
 Maximum: 43.9  
 Mean: 38.6  
 Standard deviation: 2



## Unique Holder Identifier (holder\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 16

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 1 (household\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 14

Valid cases: 32912  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique HH ID in wave 2 (household\_id2)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 18

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 1 (ea\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 11

Valid cases: 32945  
 Invalid: 0

## Unique EA identifier in wave 2 (ea\_id2)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: character  
 Width: 15

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0

## Parcel ID (parcel\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 10  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-34

Valid cases: 33147  
 Invalid: 0  
 Minimum: 1  
 Maximum: 34  
 Mean: 2.4  
 Standard deviation: 2.4

## Field ID (field\_id)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 33147
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 39
Range: 1-39	Mean: 3.7
	Standard deviation: 4

## Plot Distance in (KMs) to HH (dist\_household)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2073
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 436.5
Range: 0-436.5	Mean: 1.4
	Standard deviation: 7.4

## Plot Slope (percent) (plot\_srtmslp)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2073
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 110.6
Range: 0-110.6	Mean: 13.6
	Standard deviation: 11.7

## Plot Elevation (m) (plot\_srtm)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2073
Width: 10	Minimum: 192
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 3419
Range: 192-3419	Mean: 1956.1
	Standard deviation: 530

## Plot Potential Wetness Index (plot\_twi)

File: Pub\_ETH\_PlotGeovariables\_Y2

**Overview**

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 31074
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2073
Width: 10	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 36
Range: 0-36	Mean: 12.6
	Standard deviation: 1.9



# Documentation

## Questionnaires

### 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Household Questionnaire

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Household Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Household\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf

---

### 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Household Questionnaire (in Amharic)

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Household Questionnaire (in Amharic)  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language Amharic  
 Filename Household\_Questionnaire\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---

### 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Planting Questionnaire

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Planting Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Post\_Planting\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf

---

### 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Planting Questionnaire (in Amharic)

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Planting Questionnaire (in Amharic)  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language Amharic  
 Filename Post\_Planting\_Questionnaire\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---

### 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Harvest Questionnaire

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Harvest Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Post\_Harvest\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Harvest Questionnaire (in Amharic)

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Post Harvest Questionnaire (in Amharic)  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language Amharic  
 Filename Post\_Harvest\_Questionnaire\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Livestock Questionnaire

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Livestock Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Livestock\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Crop Cut Form

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Crop Cut Form  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Crop\_Cut\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Crop Cut Form (in Amharic)

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Crop Cut Form (in Amharic)  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language Amharic  
 Filename Crop\_Cut\_Questionnaire\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Community Questionnaire

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Community Questionnaire  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English  
 Filename Community\_Questionnaire\_English\_wave2.pdf.pdf

---

## 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Community Questionnaire (in Amharic)

---

Title 2013-2014 Ethiopian Socioeconomic Survey, Community Questionnaire (in Amharic)  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language Amharic  
 Filename Community\_Questionnaire\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---

## Reports

### Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2013/2014, Survey Report

Title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) 2013/2014, Survey Report
subtitle	Workshop Version
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency and Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank
Date	2015-03-25
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
	Executive Summary ..... 3
	CHAPTER I: SURVEY OBJECTIVES, DESIGN & IMPLEMENTATION ..... 6
	1.1 Objectives ..... 6
	1.2 Survey Design ..... 7
	1.3 Instruments, Training and Fieldwork ..... 8
	1.4 Data Entry and Cleaning ..... 9
	1.5 Organization of the Survey Report ..... 9
	CHAPTER II: DEMOGRAPHY, EDUCATION & HEALTH .....11
	2.1 Household Demography ..... 11
	2.2 Education ..... 15
	2.3 Health ..... 19
	CHAPTER III: HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD ASSETS ..... 28
	3.1 Housing characteristics: Ownership, structure and facilities ..... 28
	3.2 .Household assets ..... 31
	CHAPTER IV: AGRICULTURE ..... 34
	4.1 Agricultural Households ..... 34
Table of contents	4.2 Crop Farming ..... 35
	4.3 Livestock ..... 41
	CHAPTER V: NON-FARM ENTERPRISES, OTHER INCOME, AND ASSISTANCE ..... 45
	5.1. Non-Farm enterprises..... 45
	5.2. Other incomes ..... 47
	5.3. Assistance from government and non-governmental agencies ..... 49
	CHAPTER VI: TIME USE AND LABOR ..... 51
	6.1 The ERSS time use data ..... 51
	6.2 Time spent on collecting water and fuel wood ..... 52
	6.3 Time spent on agricultural activities ..... 53
	6.4 Time spent on non-farm enterprise activities ..... 54
	6.5 time spent on casual, part-time and temporary work ..... 55
	6.6 Time spent on work for salary and wages ..... 56
	6.7 time spent on apprentice and unpaid work ..... 57
	CHAPTER VII: CONSUMPTION, FOOD SECURITY AND SHOCKS ..... 59
	7.1 Consumption & Expenditure ..... 59
	7.2 Food Security ..... 64
	7.3 Shocks & Copping Mechanisms ..... 67
Filename	ESS_Survey_Report_Wave2.pdf

## Technical documents

### Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) Wave Two (2013/2014), Basic Information Document

Title	Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey (ESS) Wave Two (2013/2014), Basic Information Document
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency and Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank

Date	2015-03-01
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English
	1. Introduction
	2. The Survey Instruments
	3. Sample Design
	4. Training, Data Collection, Tracking & Monitoring
	4.1 Training, ESS2
	4.2 Field Work Organization & Data Collection
	4.3 Tracking of First Wave Households
	4.4 Fieldwork Monitoring and Evaluation
	5. Data Management and Description of Datasets
	5.1 Data Management
	5.2 Description of Public Datasets
	6. Using the ESS Public Data
	6.1 File Structure
Table of contents	6.2 Merging Datasets
	6.3 Network Roster
	7. Overall Problems and Challenges Faced During the Second Wave of the Survey and Recommendations for the Third Wave of the Survey
	7.1 Survey Instruments
	7.2 Fieldwork
	7.3 Tracking
	7.4 Decentralized Data Entry
	Appendix 1: Geospatial Data with the ESS
	Appendix 2: Updates to the ESS Data
	A2.1 Revision of survey weights
	A2.2 Inclusion of nonstandard unit conversion factors
	A2.3 Desk Edits to Household Food Consumption Data
	A2.4 Updated consumption aggregate
	Appendix 3: How to Obtain Copies of the Data
Filename	ESS2_Basic_Information_Document.pdf

## Crop Cutting Manual

Title	Crop Cutting Manual
Author(s)	Central Statistical Agency and The World Bank
Date	2015-03-01
Country	Ethiopia
Language	English

	1. INTRODUCTION .....	3
	1.1 Purpose of the manual .....	3
	1.2 Summary of the crop cutting procedure .....	4
	1.3 Tools and materials needed in the field .....	4
	2. FIELD SELECTION PROCEDURE FOR CROP CUTTING 5	
	2.1. Taking inventory of eligible crop-fields for crop cutting 5	
	2.2. Preparing the listing table by crop .....	7
	2.3. Random selection of crop fields for crop cutting .....	9
Table of contents	2.4. Special Cases .....	10
	2.4.1. Mixed or intercropped fields .....	10
	2.4.2. Damages and replanting .....	11
	2.4.3. Multiple harvest .....	11
	3. DEMARCATING THE 2MX2M PLOT FOR CROP-CUTTING .....	12
	4. RECORDING THE RESULTS .....	16
	5. WHAT TO DO AFTER THE CROP CUTTING IS COMPLETED. ....	17
Filename	ESS_Crop_Cutting_Manual_Wave2.pdf	

## Manual Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires

Title Manual Household, Agriculture, and Community Questionnaires  
 Author(s) Central Statistical Agency and The World Bank  
 Date 2013-11-01  
 Country Ethiopia  
 Language English



CHAPTER 1. INTRODUCTION .....	4
CHAPTER 2. THE SURVEY SAMPLE .....	6
2.1 INCLUSION IN THE SURVEY .....	6
2.2 EXCLUSION FROM THE SURVEY .....	6
2.3 COVERAGE RULES .....	6
CHAPTER 3. COMPLETION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRES .....	8
3.1 QUESTIONNAIRE TRANSLATION .....	8
3.2 QUESTIONNAIRE FORMATTING .....	8
3.3 HOW TO ADMINISTER THE QUESTIONNAIRE .....	10
3.4 ENUMERATOR INTERACTIONS WITH THE COMMUNITY .....	11
3.5 ENUMERATOR INTERACTIONS WITH THE RESPONDENTS .....	11
3.6 GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRES .....	12
3.7 HOW TO READ THE QUESTIONS .....	13
3.8 FORMAT OF THE QUESTIONS .....	13
3.9 QUESTIONS NOT TO BE READ ALOUD TO RESPONDENTS .....	14
3.10 HOW TO RECORD RESPONSES .....	14
3.11 HOW TO CORRECT MISTAKES .....	14
3.12 THE "OTHER" CATEGORY .....	15
3.13 HISTORICAL EVENTS AND AGES .....	15
3.14 NON-RESPONSE OR INABILITY TO PROVIDE A RESPONSE .....	16
3.15 FLOWS AND SKIPS .....	16
3.16 CODING .....	17
3.17 REFERENCE PERIODS .....	18
3.18 RESPONDENTS .....	18
3.19 GENERAL NOTES .....	19
CHAPTER 4. SECTION BY SECTION DESCRIPTION OF THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE .....	21
COVER PAGES .....	21
SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER .....	22
SECTION 2: EDUCATION .....	28
SECTION 3: HEALTH .....	30
SECTION 4: TIME USE AND LABOR .....	33
SECTION 5A: FOOD OVER THE LAST 7 DAYS .....	36
SECTION 5B: FOOD .....	38
SECTION 6: NON-FOOD EXPENDITURE .....	39
SECTION 7: FOOD SECURITY .....	39
SECTION 8: SHOCKS .....	42
SECTION 9: HOUSING .....	44
SECTION 10: ASSETS .....	49
SECTION 11A: NON-FARM ENTERPRISE- PART 1 .....	49
SECTION 11B: NON-FARM ENTERPRISE - PART 2 .....	51
SECTION 12: OTHER INCOME .....	55
SECTION 13: ASSISTANCE .....	57
SECTION 14: CREDIT .....	58
SECTION 15: CONTACT INFORMATION .....	60
CHAPTER 5. SECTION BY SECTION DESCRIPTION OF THE AGRICULTURE QUESTIONNAIRE .....	61
5.1 POST-PLANTING MODULE .....	61
COVER PAGES .....	61
SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER .....	63
SECTION 2: PARCEL ROSTER .....	64
SECTION 3: FIELD ROSTER .....	66
SECTION 4: CROP FIELD ROSTER .....	72
SECTION 5: SEEDS ROSTER .....	74
SECTION 7: GENERAL QUESTIONS AT THE HOLDER LEVEL .....	75
NETWORK ROSTER FOR POST-PLANTING .....	78
5.2 LIVESTOCK .....	79
COVER PAGES .....	79
SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER .....	79
SECTION 8A: LIVESTOCK/BEEHIVE POPULATION .....	79
SECTION 8B: LIVESTOCK FEED .....	80
SECTION 8C: LIVESTOCK BYPRODUCTS AND DISPOSITION .....	81
5.3 CROP CUT .....	83
5.4 POST-HARVEST .....	83
COVER PAGES .....	83
SECTION 1: HOUSEHOLD ROSTER .....	83
SECTION 9: HARVEST BY FIELD .....	84
SECTION 10: HARVEST LABOR .....	85
SECTION 11: TEMPORARY CROP DISPOSITION .....	86
SECTION 12: PERMANENT/ ROOT/ TREE CROP DISPOSITION .....	87
NETWORK ROSTER - POST-HARVEST .....	88
CHAPTER 6. SECTION BY SECTION DESCRIPTION OF THE COMMUNITY QUESTIONNAIRE .....	88
SECTION 1b: AREA IDENTIFICATION AND STAFF DETAILS .....	89
SECTION 1.2: DIRECT OBSERVATION BY SUPERVISOR .....	89
SECTION 2: ROSTER OF INFORMANTS .....	90
SECTION 3: BASIC INFORMATION .....	90
SECTION 4: ACCESS TO BASIC SERVICES .....	90
SECTION 5: ECONOMIC ACTIVITIES .....	91
SECTION 6: AGRICULTURE .....	91
SECTION 7: CHANGES .....	92
SECTION 8: COMMUNITY NEEDS & ACTIONS .....	92
SECTION 9: PRODUCTIVE SAFETY NETS PROGRAM .....	93
SECTION 10: MARKET PRICES .....	93
CHAPTER 7. FIELD DUTIES AFTER COMPLETING THE QUESTIONNAIRE .....	94
7.1 COMPLETION OF THE INTERVIEW .....	94
7.2 SUBMISSION OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE TO THE FIELD SUPERVISOR .....	94
ANNEX 1. HOW TO USE THE GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM (GPS) .....	95
ANNEX 2. NETWORK ROSTER DETAILS .....	98
ANNEX 3. OCCUPATION AND INDUSTRY CODES .....	99

Table of  
contents

---

## Construction of Consumption Aggregates for the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey Wave 2: Supplemental Information

---

Title Construction of Consumption Aggregates for the Ethiopia Socioeconomic Survey Wave 2: Supplemental Information  
Author(s) Central Statistical Agency and Living Standards Measurement Study (LSMS), World Bank  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename ESS2\_consumption\_aggregate\_documentation.pdf

---

### Other materials

### Press Release

---

Title Press Release  
Author(s) Central Statistical Agency and The World Bank  
Country Ethiopia  
Language English  
Filename Press\_Release\_English\_Wave2.pdf

---

### Press Release (in Amharic)

---

Title Press Release (in Amharic)  
Author(s) Central Statistical Agency and The World Bank  
Country Ethiopia  
Language Amharic  
Filename Press\_Release\_Amharic\_Wave2.pdf

---